## **2014/15 Quarter 4**

### **Structure of Quarterly Performance Report**

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Summary: Overview of Revenues and Expenditures**

### Overall Revenue Performance

	Cumulative Receipts	s	Performance
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% Budget Received
1. Locally Raised Revenues	394,664	332,732	84%
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	2,814,970	2,027,338	72%
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	9,935,973	8,251,569	83%
2c. Other Government Transfers	2,526,932	6,530,329	258%
3. Local Development Grant	660,083	660,083	100%
4. Donor Funding	3,009,708	1,940,955	64%
Total Revenues	19,342,329	19,743,006	102%

### Overall Expenditure Performance

	Cumulative Releases	Cumulative Releases and Expenditure				
	Approved Budget	Cumulative	Cumulative	%	%	%
UShs 000's		Releases	Expenditure	Budget	_	Releases
				Released	Spent	Spent
1a Administration	4,804,659	7,358,852	6,935,371	153%	144%	94%
2 Finance	295,018	305,456	304,603	104%	103%	100%
3 Statutory Bodies	357,641	350,585	350,585	98%	98%	100%
4 Production and Marketing	571,751	410,308	237,239	72%	41%	58%
5 Health	4,417,663	3,215,695	2,846,558	73%	64%	89%
6 Education	5,839,903	4,781,946	4,554,468	82%	78%	95%
7a Roads and Engineering	843,301	915,698	631,210	109%	75%	69%
7b Water	1,224,678	938,595	853,664	77%	70%	91%
8 Natural Resources	91,283	81,146	71,796	89%	79%	88%
9 Community Based Services	162,223	617,869	598,573	381%	369%	97%
10 Planning	681,229	714,818	563,848	105%	83%	79%
11 Internal Audit	52,981	52,037	51,830	98%	98%	100%
Grand Total	19,342,329	19,743,005	17,999,745	102%	93%	91%
Wage Rec't:	8,906,599	6,593,700	6,347,525	74%	71%	96%
Non Wage Rec't:	2,631,315	2,619,450	2,406,230	100%	91%	92%
Domestic Dev't	4,794,707	8,588,900	7,617,338	179%	159%	89%
Donor Dev't	3,009,708	1,940,955	1,628,652	64%	54%	84%

#### Summary of Cumulative Receipts, disbursements and Expenditure for FY 2014/15

The District received a commulative total of UGX: 19,743,006,000 in Locally raised revenues, transfers from Central Government/Treasury, other line Ministries, Central Government Agencies and budgetary support from donor development partners. This represents 102% of the annual budget of UGX: 19,342,329,000 implying that there was an over performance of 2% against the cumulative target of 100% by the end of the fourth quarter.

#### LOCAL REVENUE

The District collected a cumulative total of Ugx: 332,732,000 in Locally raised revenue against the annual budget of 394,664,000. This was realised from both the DHLG and LLGs. This local revenue performance represents 84% against the quarter target of 100% and was below the

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Summary: Overview of Revenues and Expenditures**

cummulative target for fourth quarter by 16%. The under performance in local revenue collected arose because nearly all the local revenue items performed at 0% except the following items: Local Service Tax (110%), other licences i.e 2% development tax (119%), Agency fees-sale of bid documents (139%), Business licences (95%), Market gate charges (83%) and other fees & charges (52%). This poor performance in local revenue collected was due to the following factors: Lack of sensitization of tax payers; Poor tax administration at the LLGs; Spending at source by parish administrators and other local revenue collectors; Inadequate law enforcement due to limited number of law enforcement officers; community negative attitudes towards tax payments; Poor and unreliable data base to provide basis for planning; Poor monitoring systems for compliance. Other licences (119%) performed well because it's deducted as 2% development tax on contractors. Agency fees at 139% because of high turn up of prospective contractors during the recent adverts for constructions works and supplies.

#### **GOVERNMENT**

#### **TRANSFERS**

The District received a commulative total of UGX: 17,469,319,000 in transfers from Central Government/Treasury, other line Ministries and Central Government Agencies. This represents 89% of the annual budget of UGX: 19,342,329,000 implying that there was an under performance of 11% against the cumulative target of 100% by the end of fourth quarter. However, some of the grants over performed especially NUSAF2 FUND (199%), Development grant including SFG, PHC Development, Rural water, Road rehabilitation Grant, LGMSDP all released at 100% in addition to Uganda Road Fund (URF). PMG grant was also transferred to District at 100%. Most PAF funds transfers performed at 100% target by the end of fourth quarter. Salaries releases did not attain the expected 100% because of non recruitment of staff to fill the vacant positions avalilable in all the key sectors due to delay in approval of recruitment plan by Ministry of Public Service(MoPS). Abim technical institute with only 6 staff could only absorb 23% of the planned wage by the end of the quarter. However, NAADS wage and NAADS Development fund has not been released to the District because it has been centralised at the NAADS secretariat.

#### DONOR FUND

The total cummulative receipts in donor fund posted an outturn of Ugx 1,940,955,000 (64%) against an annual budget of Ugx 3,009,708,000. This implies donor fund released under performed by 36% off the cummulative target of 100% by the end fourth quarter. The donor funds under performed because UNICEF, Sustain fund and MoH released only 38%, 41% and 24% respectively of the total budget. Other donors including WHO, Global fund, Sightsavers fund did not remit any funds to the District as planned due to unlear circumstances.

## **2014/15** Quarter 4

**Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance** 

	<b>Cumulative Receipts</b>		Performance
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% Budget Received
L. Locally Raised Revenues	394,664	332,732	84%
Local Government Hotel Tax	3,200	0	0%
Public Health Licences	250	0	0%
Property related Duties/Fees	16,040	0	0%
ark Fees	5,000	0	0%
Other licences	78,392	93,083	119%
Other Fees and Charges	49,726	25,935	52%
Miscellaneous	18,105	11,400	63%
Registration (e.g. Births, Deaths, Marriages, etc.) Fees	1,210	0	0%
Local Service Tax	87,052	96,168	110%
nspection Fees	2,000	0	0%
and Fees	576	0	0%
Group registration	611	0	0%
Advance Recoveries	011	5,339	0,0
Business licences	8,194	7,800	95%
Application Fees	100	100	100%
Animal & Crop Husbandry related levies	150	0	0%
Agency Fees	19,099	26,620	139%
Market/Gate Charges	36,339	30,182	83%
Unspent balances – Locally Raised Revenues	0	36,105	8370
ale of (Produced) Government Properties/assets	68,620	0	0%
a. Discretionary Government Transfers	2,814,970	2,027,338	72%
ransfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage	125,194	123,367	99%
Hard to reach allowances	1,368,760	879,935	64%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	237,114	237,116	100%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	946,759	649,777	69%
<del>-</del>		25,828	100%
District Equalisation Grant	25,827 22,923	22,924	100%
Jrban Equalisation Grant			
Jrban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	88,393	88,392	100%
ch. Conditional Government Transfers Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PAC/Land Boards,	9,935,973	8,251,569	83% 100%
conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PAC/Land Boards, tc.	53,303	53,304	100%
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	90,040	90,039	100%
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex- Gratia for LLGs	54,385	54,385	100%
	- 1,000	- 1,000	
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	470,627	470,627	100%
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	739,807	739,807	100%
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Grant	5,771	5,772	100%
Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries	272,274	63,630	23%
onditional Grant to SFG	385,173	385,173	100%
onditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	486,792	377,694	78%
onditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical Institutes	162,512	162,512	100%
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	3,520,509	2,782,207	79%
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	1,938,193	1,594,033	82%
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	15,413	15,413	100%
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	370,085	370,085	100%
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	57,109	57,108	100%

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

**Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance** 

	<b>Cumulative Receipts</b>		Performance
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% Budget Received
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	119,867	119,867	100%
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	6,327	6,328	100%
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	24,523	24,960	102%
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (Non Wage)	51,206	51,208	100%
Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	137,577	137,576	100%
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non Wage	1,603	1,604	100%
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	13,304	15,731	118%
Conditional Grant for NAADS	133,979	0	0%
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	209,670	184,507	88%
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG elected Political Leaders	111,946	82,368	74%
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	12,049	12,048	100%
NAADS (Districts) - Wage	98,345	0	0%
Roads Rehabilitation Grant	220,344	220,343	100%
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	131,799	131,800	100%
Sanitation and Hygiene	22,000	22,000	100%
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	19,442	19,440	100%
2c. Other Government Transfers	2,526,932	6,530,329	258%
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants		912,009	
Unspent balances – Other Government Transfers		1,069,020	
Uganda Roads Funds - District	363,012	363,009	100%
NUSAF II	2,037,793	4,060,164	199%
Uganda Roads Funds - Urban	126,127	126,127	100%
3. Local Development Grant	660,083	660,083	100%
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	660,083	660,083	100%
4. Donor Funding	3,009,708	1,940,955	64%
SIGHT SAVERS	40,000	0	0%
SUSTAIN	500,000	206,103	41%
Research Triangle		5,255	
OPM		30,972	
WHO	400,000	0	0%
SBU		2,626	
MONITORING EDUC. ENROLMENT		683	
UBOS-CENSUS	352,513	352,513	100%
UNICEF	1,296,732	496,928	38%
LED	125,463	154,164	123%
YOUTH LIVELIHOOD FUND		26,237	
Unspent balances - donor		593,082	
GLOBAL FUND	50,000	0	0%
GAVI FUND		4,631	
FAO		8,597	
МОН	245,000	59,166	24%
Total Revenues	19,342,329	19,743,006	102%

#### (i) Cummulative Performance for Locally Raised Revenues

The District collected a cummulative total of Ugx: 332,732,000 in Locally raised revenue against the annual budget of 394,664,000. This was realised from both the DHLG and LLGs. This local revenue performance represents 84% against the quarter target of 100% and was below the cummulative target for fourth quarter by 16%. The under performance in local revenue collected arose

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance**

because nearly all the local revenue items performed at 0% except the following items: Local Service Tax (110%), other licences i.e 2% development tax (119%), Agency fees-sale of bid documents (139%), Business licences (95%), Market gate charges (83%) and other fees & charges (52%). This poor performance in local revenue collected was due to the following factors: Lack of sensitization of tax payers; Poor tax administration at the LLGs; Spending at source by parish administrators and other local revenue collectors; Inadequate law enforcement due to limited number of law enforcement officers; community negative attitudes towards tax payments; Poor and unreliable data base to provide basis for planning; Poor monitoring systems for compliance. Other licences (119%) performed well because it's deducted as 2% development tax on contractors. Agency fees at 139% because of high turn up of prospective contractors during the recent adverts for constructions works and supplies.

#### (ii) Cummulative Performance for Central Government Transfers

The District received a commulative total of UGX: 17,469,319,000 in transfers from Central Government/Treasury, other line Ministries and Central Government Agencies. This represents 89% of the annual budget of UGX: 19,342,329,000 implying that there was an under performance of 11% against the cumulative target of 100% by the end of fourth quarter. However, some of the grants over performed especially NUSAF2 FUND (199%), Development grant including SFG, PHC Development, Rural water, Road rehabilitation Grant, LGMSDP all released at 100% in addition to Uganda Road Fund (URF). PMG grant was also transferred to District at 100%. Most PAF funds transfers performed at 100% target by the end of fourth quarter. Salaries releases did not attain the expected 100% because of non recruitment of staff to fill the vacant positions available in all the key sectors due to delay in approval of recruitment plan by Ministry of Public Service(MoPS). Abim technical institute with only 6 staff could only absorb 23% of the planned wage by the end of the quarter. However, NAADS wage and NAADS Development fund has not been released to the District because it has been centralised at the NAADS secretariat.

#### (iii) Cummulative Performance for Donor Funding

The total cummulative receipts in donor fund posted an outturn of Ugx 1,940,955,000 (64%) against an annual budget of Ugx 3,009,708,000. This implies donor fund released under performed by 36% off the cummulative target of 100% by the end fourth quarter. The donor funds under performed because UNICEF, Sustain fund and MoH released only 38%, 41% and 24% respectively of the total budget. Other donors including WHO, Global fund, Sightsavers fund did not remit any funds to the District as planned due to unlear circumstances.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Summary: Department Performance and Plans by Workplan**

#### Workplan 1a: Administration

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	2,279,215	1,541,523	68%	569,804	366,006	64%
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	34,719	28,532	82%	8,680	7,133	82%
Unspent balances - Locally Raised Revenues		25,500		0	0	
Locally Raised Revenues	73,569	70,168	95%	18,392	2,500	14%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	558,494	427,872	77%	139,623	106,968	77%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	80,055	58,104	73%	20,014	16,568	83%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	163,619	51,412	31%	40,905	12,853	31%
Hard to reach allowances	1,368,760	879,934	64%	342,190	219,984	64%
Development Revenues	2,525,444	5,817,329	230%	631,361	1,145,893	181%
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	438,902	438,905	100%	109,726	42,923	39%
Unspent balances – Other Government Transfers		1,035,333		0	0	
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants		234,176		0	0	
Other Transfers from Central Government	2,037,793	4,060,164	199%	509,448	1,090,782	214%
District Equalisation Grant	25,827	25,828	100%	6,457	6,457	100%
Urban Equalisation Grant	22,923	22,924	100%	5,731	5,731	100%
Total Revenues	4,804,659	7,358,852	153%	1,201,165	1,511,899	126%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Recurrent Expenditure	2,279,215	1,365,894	60%	569,804	292,020	51%
Wage	1,884,026	1,083,099	57%	471,007	232,837	49%
Non Wage	395,189	282,796	72%	98,797	59,183	60%
Development Expenditure	2,525,445	5,569,477	221%	631,361	2,040,036	323%
Domestic Development	2,525,445	5,569,477	221%	631,361	2,040,036	323%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Total Expenditure	4,804,660	6,935,371	144%	1,201,165	2,332,057	194%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		175,628	8%			
Development Balances		247,853	10%			
Domestic Development		247,853	10%			
Donor Development		0				
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		423,481	9%			

The department of Administration received a total of UGX 1,511,899,000 representing 126% of the fourth quarter planned budget. This consist of local revenue of Ugx 2,500,000 and Cenral Government Transfers of Ugx 1,509,399,000. The overall revenue realized of UGX 7,358,852,000 represents 153% of the annual budget target and had over performed by 53% against the cummulative target for the quarter (100%). The total revenue reciept was more than the planned target because there was improved performance from NUSAF2 of Ugx 1,090,782,000 at 214% from the Office of the Prime Minister(OPM). Other grants with 100% performance in releases include: LGMSDP, District and Urban equalization grants, Other conditional grants including PAF Monitoring performed at 82%, locally raised revenues at 14%, Multisectoral transfers at 77%, Hardship allowances 64%, District unconditional grant non wage 83% and District unconditional wage 31%. Of the overall expenditure, Administration department utilised a total of Ugx 6,935,371,000. This majorly being transfers of NUSAF2 fund to projects under Livelihood income support. Total expenditure during the quarter represents 144% of the annual planned expenditure. This implies that the department over performed by 44% off the quarterly target of 100%.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 1a: Administration

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

UGX 423,481,000 remained unutilized in the department by the end of the quarter. This is majorly capital development fund awaiting completion of construction of Education office complex and disbursements under LIS projects.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 1381 District and Urban Administration		
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	8	2
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	Yes	yes
%age of LG establish posts filled	47	47
No. of monitoring visits conducted	4	1
No. of monitoring reports generated	4	1
No. of monitoring visits conducted (PRDP)	8	8
No. of monitoring reports generated (PRDP)	8	8
No. of administrative buildings constructed (PRDP)	2	1
No. of vehicles purchased (PRDP)	1	1
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased (PRDP)	6	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	4,804,660	6,935,371
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	4,804,660	6,935,371

By the end of the quarter the following were the Key outputs for the department: procured the supply of a 42 seater school bus for Education department, completed the contruction of a generator house at the District HQRs, started the first phase of completion of Education office complex (plastering and windows have already been fixed), Various construction works under NUSAF2 programmes have been completed and handed over to the District, transferred NUSAF2 grant component of Livelihood Income Support-LIS to the beneficiaries accounts.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### Workplan 2: Finance

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	295,018	305,456	104%	73,755	111,624	151%
Unspent balances - Locally Raised Revenues		10,605		0	0	
Locally Raised Revenues	90,894	106,502	117%	22,723	67,201	296%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	51,687	81,959	159%	12,922	17,825	138%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	152,437	106,391	70%	38,109	26,598	70%
Total Revenues	295,018	305,456	104%	73,755	111,624	151%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:	205.019	204 602	1020/	72.755	110 770	1500/
Recurrent Expenditure	295,018	304,603	103%	73,755	110,770	150%
Wage	152,437	106,391	70%	38,109	26,598	70%
Non Wage	142,581	198,212	139%	35,645	84,172	236%
Development Expenditure	0	0		0	0	
Domestic Development	0	0		0	0	
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Total Expenditure	295,018	304,603	103%	73,755	110,770	150%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		854	0%			
Development Balances	-	0				
Domestic Development		0				
Donor Development		0				
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		854	0%			

By the end of the quarter, the department had received a total revenue of Shs.111,624,000. Out of the total receipts, Shs. 67,201,000 (296%) was local revenue, Shs. 17,825,000 (138%) District unconditional grant non wage transfers and Shs. 26,598,000 (70%) District unconditional grant wage. In terms of annual progress in receipts, it can be observed that the total revenue for the quarter overperformed by 51% of the 100% target for the quarter. The overperformance in the target is because the department had high allocation in local revenue and district unconditional grant non wage to cater for the payment of procurement of Books of accounts for the department. In regard to expenditure, a total of Shs. 304,603,000 was spent by the end of the quarter. This total expenditure represents 103% of the expected annual expenditure. The expenditure performance for the quarter over short the 100% target by 3% arising from prioritized expenditure during the quarter.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

There was unspent balance at the end of the quarter was reserved for operations.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance

Function: 1481 Financial Management and Accountability(LG)

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 2: Finance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	July 15, 2014	July 31, 2015
Value of LG service tax collection	87051800	96167905
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	3200000	0
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	304412200	236563669
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	May 31, 2014	May 26, 2015
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	April 15, 2014	April 4, 2015
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	September 20, 2014	August 31, 2015
Function Cost (UShs '000)	295,018	304,603
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	295,018	304,603

By the end of the quarter, the following key outputs had been achieved: Laid before council Draft budget for FY 2015-16 on 4th April 2015 and the budget was approved by 26th May 2015, Produced and Submitted final performance contract form B to the MoFPED and other line Minitires and Budget performance progress report for third quarter submitted to MoFPED, OPM and MoLG; Produced Monthly financial statements; Bank reconciliation statements prepared; paid for the supply of Books of Accounts to the department, provided backup support to subcounties.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	357,641	350,585	98%	89,410	119,973	134%
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	24,523	24,960	102%	6,131	6,240	102%
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PA	53,303	53,304	100%	13,326	13,326	100%
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	19,442	19,440	100%	4,860	4,860	100%
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG ele	111,946	82,368	74%	27,986	20,592	74%
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex	54,385	54,385	100%	13,596	43,585	321%
Locally Raised Revenues	26,145	34,145	131%	6,536	13,145	201%
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		11,080		0	0	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	24,057	24,000	100%	6,014	6,500	108%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	43,842	46,903	107%	10,960	11,726	107%
Total Revenues	357,641	350,585	98%	89,410	119,973	134%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Recurrent Expenditure	357,641	350,585	98%	89,410	120,623	135%
Wage	180,311	154,231	86%	45,078	38,558	86%
Non Wage	177,330	196,354	111%	44,333	82,065	185%
Development Expenditure	0	0		0	0	
Domestic Development	0	0		0	0	
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Total Expenditure	357,641	350,585	98%	89,410	120,623	135%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		0	0%			
Development Balances		0				
Domestic Development		0				
Donor Development		0				
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)	-	0	0%			

The department received a total of Ugx 119,973,000 by the end of the quarter of which local revenue was Ugx 13,145,000 and Cenral Government transfers Ugx. 106,828,000. Total receipts during the quarter represents 134% of the annual revenue implying an overperformance of 34% from the cumulative target by end of the quarter. Total revenue over performed mainly because funds released during the quarter was majorly exgratia allowances sent at the end of the financial year to pay most especially the LCI and LC II Allowances in June. Of the overall expenditure, the department spent a total of Ugx. 38,558,000 on wages and Ugx 82,065,000 on non wage recurrent activities. This represents 98% of the annual expenditure budget and performance of 98% from the cumulative target of 100% by the end of fourth quarter.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

There was no unspent balance at the end of the quarter

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance

Function: 1382 Local Statutory Bodies

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	100	0
No. of Land board meetings	4	1
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	1	1
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4	1
No. and type of surveying equipment purchased (PRDP)	1	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	357,641	350,585
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	357,641	350,585

By the end of the quarter the following activities were attained: Laid draft budget for FY 2015-16 before council on 4th April 2015, organised budget scrutiny by the sectoral committees and had the budget approved on 26th May 2015. Conducted PAF Joint Monitoring of the various NUSAF2 projects in the District; organized a trip to Kaabong District for members of the District council to attend regional ULGA conference, paid exgratia allowances for 309 LC I and LC II in the District and gratuity for some members of the District Executive committee and Chairperson District Service commission. However some missed gratuity.

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	197,514	98,251	50%	49,378	21,813	44%
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	13,304	15,731	118%	3,326	3,933	118%
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	24,524	24,524	100%	6,131	6,131	100%
NAADS (Districts) - Wage	98,345	0	0%	24,586	0	0%
Locally Raised Revenues	0	11,000		0	0	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	888	0	0%	222	0	0%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	60,453	46,996	78%	15,113	11,749	78%
Development Revenues	374,237	312,057	83%	93,559	29,520	32%
Conditional Grant for NAADS	133,979	0	0%	33,495	0	0%
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	107,276	107,276	100%	26,819	26,819	100%
Donor Funding	125,463	193,732	154%	31,366	2,701	9%
Locally Raised Revenues	7,519	0	0%	1,880	0	0%
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants		11,049		0	0	
Total Revenues	571,751	410,308	72%	142,938	51,333	36%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure	197,513	92,773	47%	49,379	36,966	75%
Wage	172,102	62,773	36%	43,027	15,682	36%
Non Wage	25,411	30.046	118%	6,353	21,284	335%
Development Expenditure	374,237	144,466	39%	93,558	53,083	57%
Domestic Development	248,774	81,025	33%	62,192	53,007	85%
Donor Development	125,463	63,441	51%	31,366	76	0%
Fotal Expenditure	571,750	237,239	41%	142,937	90,049	63%
C: Unspent Balances:	,			, ,		
Recurrent Balances		5,478	3%			
Development Balances		167,591	45%			
Domestic Development		37,300	15%			
Donor Development		130,292	104%			
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		173,069	30%			

By the end the quarter the department received a total of Ugx. 51,532,000 out of which Central Government Transfers of Ugx. 48,632,000 (27%) and donor funding UGX: 2,700,000 (9%). However, the total cummulative reciept of UGX; 410,307,000 representing 72% of the annual revenue target. This poor performance in fourth quarter at attributed to the non release of NAADS wage and development (0%) transferred to the District because NAADS was recentralized at the NAADS secretariat. PMG grant performed at 100% whereas there was over transfers for Agricultural extension salaries (118%) because of enhancement of of salaries for scientists by the Ministry of public service. Donor funding underperformed at only 9%. In regard to expenditure, the department spent a total of UGX: 142,937,000 representing 63% of the annual planned expenditure. This was far below the 100% target for the quarter by 38%. This underperformance is attributed to delays in completing the procurement process for development projects as the quarter closed when some contracts were not yet awarded.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The unspent balance of UGX: 173,036,000 (30%) are meant for capital development especially procurement of a tractor under LED programme and construction of slaughter slabs which are yet to be awarded.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 0181 Agricultural Advisory Services		
No. of technologies distributed by farmer type	25	25
No. of functional Sub County Farmer Forums	7	7
No. of farmers accessing advisory services	1377	1377
No. of farmer advisory demonstration workshops	144	144
No. of farmers receiving Agriculture inputs	1377	1377
Function Cost (UShs '000)	240,377	119
Function: 0182 District Production Services		
No. of pests, vector and disease control interventions carried out (PRDP)	1	2
No. of livestock vaccinated	10000	7351
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	2000	1700
No of slaughter slabs constructed	2	0
No. of rural markets constructed (PRDP)	1	1
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0183 District Commercial Services	205,910	208,710
No of awareness radio shows participated in	1	0
No. of opportunites identified for industrial development	3	0
A report on the nature of value addition support existing and needed	3	No
Function Cost (UShs '000)	125,463	28,411
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	571,750	237,239

The following were the key outputs during the quarter: Demonstration of tick control carried out in all subcounties; Livestock diseases monitored and controlled in 6 LLGs, carried out demonstration on apiary management to farmers, electronic branding carried out in all the subcouties with support from the Office of the Prime Minister (OPM), Conducted Mid season survey on crops and spraying against ticks,

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### Workplan 5: Health

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	2,285,676	1,970,098	86%	571,419	485,379	85%
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	1,938,193	1,594,033	82%	484,548	398,508	82%
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	90,040	90,039	100%	22,510	22,510	100%
Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	137,577	137,576	100%	34,394	34,394	100%
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	119,867	119,867	100%	29,967	29,966	100%
Locally Raised Revenues		18,100		0	0	
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		10,483		0	0	
Development Revenues	2,131,987	1,245,598	58%	532,997	149,418	28%
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	370,085	370,085	100%	92,521	54,169	59%
Unspent balances - donor		88,822		0	0	
Donor Funding	1,761,902	654,522	37%	440,476	95,249	22%
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants		132,169		0	0	
	4.44= 440	2.24 5.05	=20/			
Total Revenues	4,417,663	3,215,695	73%	1,104,416	634,796	57%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure	2,285,677	3,215,695 1,970,097	73% 86%	1,104,416 571,415	634,796 519,886	
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:					·	
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure	2,285,677	1,970,097	86%	571,415	519,886	91%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure  Wage	2,285,677 1,938,193	1,970,097 1,594,032	86% 82%	571,415 484,545	519,886 398,508	91% 82% 140%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure  Wage  Non Wage	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065	86% 82% 108%	571,415 484,545 86,871	519,886 398,508 121,378	91% 82% 140%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure  Wage  Non Wage  Development Expenditure	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460	86% 82% 108% 41%	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191	91% 82% 140% 48%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure  Wage  Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development  Donor Development	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987 370,085	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460 261,330	86% 82% 108% 41% 71%	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001 92,525	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191 199,416	91% 82% 140% 48% 216% 13%
Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987 370,085 1,761,902	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460 261,330 615,130	86% 82% 108% 41% 71% 35%	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001 92,525 440,476	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191 199,416 57,775	91% 82% 140% 48% 216%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development  Total Expenditure	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987 370,085 1,761,902	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460 261,330 615,130	86% 82% 108% 41% 71% 35%	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001 92,525 440,476	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191 199,416 57,775	91% 82% 140% 48% 216% 13%
Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Donor Development Donor Development Cotal Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances:	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987 370,085 1,761,902	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460 261,330 615,130 2,846,558	86% 82% 108% 41% 71% 35% 64%	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001 92,525 440,476	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191 199,416 57,775	91% 82% 140% 48% 216% 13%
Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Cotal Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances:  Recurrent Balances	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987 370,085 1,761,902	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460 261,330 615,130 2,846,558	86% 82% 108% 41% 71% 35% <b>64%</b>	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001 92,525 440,476	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191 199,416 57,775	91% 82% 140% 48% 216% 13%
Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Donor Development Donor Development Cotal Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances  Recurrent Balances Development Balances	2,285,677 1,938,193 347,484 2,131,987 370,085 1,761,902	1,970,097 1,594,032 376,065 876,460 261,330 615,130 2,846,558	86% 82% 108% 41% 71% 35% <b>64%</b>	571,415 484,545 86,871 533,001 92,525 440,476	519,886 398,508 121,378 257,191 199,416 57,775	91% 82% 140% 48% 216% 13%

By the end of the quarter, the Sector had received total revenue of Ugx 634,796,000 representing 57% of the fourth quarter target implying an underperformance of 43% against the planned target of 100%. Out of the total receipts, Ugx 539,547,000 (85%) Central Government transfers and Ugx 95,249,000 (15%) donor fund transfers. In terms of annual progress in receipts, it can be observed that the total revenue for the quarter underperformed by 43% off the 100% target for the quarter. The underperformance in the target is because the Sector received less funds from donor agencies (95million) against the planned target of 440million. However, all conditional grants: PHC recurrent Non-Wage, District Hospital, PHC NGO Hospitals received 100% of the fourth quarter target except only PHC Salaries with 82% of the planned target. PHC Development performed at 59% in the quarter. In regard to expenditure, a total of Ugx. 2,,846,558,000 was spent by the end of the quarter. This total expenditure represents 64% of the annual planned expenditure which means expenditure underperformed by 36% off the target of 100%. However most funds not utilized by the end of fourth quarter will be absorbed in the first quarter of 2015-15. This majorly PHC development grant awaiting completion of contruction works that have just been awarded.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Ugx.369million remained unspent by the end of quarter This is reserved specifically for payment of the completion of construction of OPD at Oretha HC II in Nyakwae subcounty and construction of DHO's office block.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 5: Health

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 0881 Primary Healthcare		
No. of Health unit Management user committees trained (PRDP)	19	19
No. of VHT trained and equipped (PRDP)	618	618
Value of essential medicines and health supplies delivered to health facilities by NMS	367032248	655324954
Number of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 tracer drugs.	19	19
%age of approved posts filled with trained health workers	91	68
Number of inpatients that visited the District/General Hospital(s)in the District/ General Hospitals.	4500	2816
No. and proportion of deliveries in the District/General hospitals	650	590
Number of total outpatients that visited the District/ General Hospital(s).	33000	29214
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	4000	0
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in NGO hospitals facilities.	600	0
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	6000	0
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	12000	13049
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	4500	5460
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	600	614
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	250	655
Number of trained health workers in health centers	415	257
No.of trained health related training sessions held.	35	33
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	170000	127807
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	5050	3402
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	1400	1773
%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	90	68
% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	99	99
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	1000	2452
No. of new standard pit latrines constructed in a village	3	3
No of staff houses constructed	1	0
No of maternity wards constructed (PRDP)	1	1
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	4,417,664 <b>4,417,664</b>	2,846,558 2,846,558

By the end of the quarter, the following key outputs had been achieved by the sub-sector: Completed the construction of 5 stance VIP Latrines in Atunga HC II, Awach HC II and Koya HC II and construction of OPD at Oretha health centre II in Nyakwae subcounty is now at finishing level; laid foundation stone for the construction of DHO's office block at the District HQRs, Drugs delivered by national medical stores distributed to all the 19 health units in the

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 5: Health

District; Immunized 3,107 children with pentavalent vaccine; 2 Support supervision carried out in all lower health units; One I/C review meeting held VHT review meeting held; Mass polio vaccination carried out in the District; updated human resource information system and paid staff salaries for the 3 months.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### Workplan 6: Education

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	5,195,585	4,114,131	79%	1,298,899	1,026,580	79%
Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries	272,274	63,630	23%	68,069	15,907	23%
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	3,520,509	2,782,207	79%	880,127	695,552	79%
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	486,792	377,694	78%	121,698	94,423	78%
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	209,670	184,507	88%	52,417	47,567	91%
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	470,627	470,627	100%	117,657	117,434	100%
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	15,413	15,413	100%	3,853	3,865	100%
Conditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical Institut	162,512	162,512	100%	40,628	40,628	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	7,000	6,728	96%	1,750	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,131	6,000	282%	535	0	0%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	48,657	44,813	92%	12,165	11,203	92%
Development Revenues	644,318	667,816	104%	161,080	58,121	36%
Conditional Grant to SFG	385,173	385,173	100%	96,293	56,377	59%
Donor Funding	259,145	55,194	21%	64,786	1,744	3%
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants		227,449		0	0	
Total Revenues	5,839,903	4,781,946	82%	1,459,979	1,084,701	74%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Recurrent Expenditure	5,195,585	4,017,449	77%	1,298,870	941,101	72%
Wage	4,328,232	3,173,920	73%	1,082,058	722,662	67%
Non Wage	867,353	843,529	97%	216,812	218,439	101%
Development Expenditure	644,318	537,019	83%	161,109	376,756	234%
Domestic Development	385,173	497,148	129%	96,323	368,258	382%
Donor Development	259,145	39,871	15%	64,786	8,498	13%
Total Expenditure	5,839,903	4,554,468	78%	1,459,979	1,317,858	90%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		96,682	2%			
Development Balances		130,797	20%			
Domestic Development		115,474	30%			
Donor Development		15,323	6%			
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		227,478	4%			

By the end of the quarter under review, the Department had received total cummulative reciept of Ugx 4,781,946,000 representing 82% of the annual outturn. The total revenue received in the quarter is Ugx 1,084,701,000 (74%) of the fourth quarter target. This is constituted of Central Government transfers of Ugx 1,082,957,000 (99%) and donor fund of Ugx: 1,744,000 at only 1%. Conditional transfers to SFG development performed at 59% during the quarter whereas USE, School inspection grant and conditional transfers to technical institute non wage all performing at 100% in the quarter. Overall, total revenue underperformed by 18% off the 100% cumulative target by the end of the quarter. This was as a result of poor performance from locally raised revenue and District unconditional non wage both performing at 0% and conditional grant to tertiary salaries realising only 23% because of the limited number of staff posted to the institute by MoES. Of the overall expenditure, the sector spent a total of Ugx 4,554,468,000 representing 78% of the annual target. This implies that expenditure underperformed by 22% off the 100% cumulative target for the financial year. This is as aresult of slow procurement process and inability to effectively utilized and account for donor fund so as additional funding is triggered.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 6: Education

Ugx 227million remained unspent at the end of the quarter. This consist 115m in capital development fund.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 0781 Pre-Primary and Primary Education		
No. of teachers paid salaries	509	509
No. of qualified primary teachers	509	509
No. of textbooks distributed	750	23504
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	28500	21985
No. of student drop-outs	3524	6515
No. of Students passing in grade one	100	78
No. of pupils sitting PLE	1500	1057
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	0	1
No. of latrine stances constructed	1	1
No. of latrine stances constructed (PRDP)	2	2
No. of teacher houses constructed	1	1
No. of teacher houses constructed (PRDP)	2	2
Function Cost (UShs '000)	4,383,627	3,513,897
Function: 0782 Secondary Education		
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	200	189
No. of students passing O level	250	8
No. of students sitting O level	640	439
No. of students enrolled in USE	3112	2590
Function Cost (UShs '000)	957,419	754,194
Function: 0783 Skills Development		
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	9	9
No. of students in tertiary education	67	67
Function Cost (UShs '000)	434,786	221,924
Function: 0784 Education & Sports Management and Insp	pection	
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	46	42
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	5	4
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	1	1
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4	2
Function Cost (UShs '000)	64,071	64,453
Function: 0785 Special Needs Education		
Function Cost (UShs '000)	0	0
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	5,839,903	4,554,468

By the end of the quarter the Sector registered the following key achievements: Completed the construction of staff house in Koya and Katala primary school, paid for the completion a 4 stance VIP latrine in Goatpwou p/s and Katala primary school, recruited 18 primary school teachers , conducted go back to school campaign at the beginning of second term,paid salaries for 509 primary school teachers , 189 secondary school teachers and 9 technical institute staff ; Carried out routine School inspection in 42 primary schools.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						_
Recurrent Revenues	546,957	525,555	96%	136,741	151,896	111%
Other Transfers from Central Government	325,603	325,600	100%	81,401	106,173	130%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	163,536	163,536	100%	40,884	36,618	90%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	57,818	36,419	63%	14,456	9,105	63%
Development Revenues	296,343	390,143	132%	74,086	32,251	44%
Roads Rehabilitation Grant	220,344	220,343	100%	55,086	32,251	59%
Locally Raised Revenues	62,551	26,690	43%	15,638	0	0%
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants		126,925		0	0	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	13,449	16,185	120%	3,362	0	0%
Total Revenues	843,301	915,698	109%	210,827	184,147	87%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure	546,957	355,047	65%	136,738	153,951	113%
<u>'</u>	546 057	355.047	65%	136 738	152 051	1130/
Wage	57,818	36,419	63%	14,455	9,105	63%
Non Wage	489,139	318,628	65%	122,283	144,846	118%
Development Expenditure	296,343	276,163	93%	74,088	246,095	332%
Domestic Development	296,343	276,163	93%	74,088	246,095	332%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Fotal Expenditure	843,300	631,210	75%	210,826	400,046	190%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		170,508	31%			
Development Balances		113,980	38%			
Domestic Development		113,980	38%			
D D 1		0				
Donor Development		U	I I			

By the end of the quarter, the Roads and Engineering Sub-sector received a total of Ugx 915,697,000. This represents 109% of the planned annual target implying that the Sub-sector over performed by 9% of the target for the year. The over performance of revenue was largely because of improved allocation for road rehabilitation grant (100%), Uganda Road Fund - URF with 100% release, Multisectoral transfers (100%). In regard to expenditure, a total of Ugx 631,210,000 was spent by the HLG and LLGs. This represents 75% of the annual planned expenditure thus an under performance of 25% against the target of 100% for the quarter.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Shs. 284,488,000 remained unutilised at the sector because most maintenance and rehabilitation works could not be executed as planned due to the delay in awarding contracts for the supply of road consumables to the district.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and	Cumulative Expenditure
,	Planned outputs	and Performance
	r iaimeu outputs	and I citormance

Function: 0481 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of people employed in labour based works (PRDP)	75	75
No of bottle necks removed from CARs	10	10
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely maintained	9	9
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads periodically maintained	10	10
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	140	140
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	8	8
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed (PRDP)	34	34
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0482 District Engineering Services	767,300	601,584
Function Cost (UShs '000)	76,000	29,626
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	843,300	631,210

The following were the key outputs by the end of the quarter: Maintained 28km of road under periodic road maintenance along Abuk - pupu kamuya road , opened 8km Abuk- Rachkoko road and 140 km under routine road maintenance on all District road network; Monthly instructions issued to Routine Road contractors; QPRS prepared and submitted to the Ministry of Works and Transport

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### Workplan 7b: Water

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	44,970	46,196	103%	11,243	11,549	103%
Sanitation and Hygiene	22,000	22,000	100%	5,500	5,500	100%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	22,970	24,196	105%	5,743	6,049	105%
Development Revenues	1,179,707	892,399	76%	294,927	120,114	41%
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	739,807	739,807	100%	184,952	108,284	59%
Donor Funding	439,900	11,830	3%	109,975	11,830	11%
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants		140,762		0	0	
Total Revenues	1,224,678	938,595	77%	306,169	131,663	43%
Recurrent Expenditure Wage	44,970 22,970	46,196 24,196	103% 105%	11,238 5,738	17,479 6,049	156% 105%
*	,	.,		· ·		
Non Wage	22,000	22,000	100%	5,500	11,430	208%
Development Expenditure	1,179,707	807,468	68%	294,931	514,824	175%
Domestic Development	739,807	795,638	108%	184,956	502,994	272%
Donor Development	439,900	11,830	3%	109,975	11,830	11%
Total Expenditure	1,224,677	853,664	70%	306,169	532,303	174%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		0	0%			
Development Balances		84,931	7%			
Domestic Development		84,931	11%			
Donor Development		0	0%			
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		84,931	7%			

Water department received a total of Ugx 938,595,000 (77%) in cummulative receipts by the end of the quarter. However in fourth quarter, the sector realized a total of Ugx 131,663,000 (43%) of which Ugx 108,284,000 (59%) was conditional transfers to Rural water, sanitation and hygiene Ugx 5,500,000 at 100% and District unconditional grant wage 6,049,000 at 105%. The total cummulative receipts under performed by 23% from the cummulative target of 100%. This was because the Donor fund contributed only 11% of the planned budget by the end of the quarter. Of the overall expenditure, a total of Ugx 853,664,000 was utilised by the end of the quarter representing 70% of the annual target. This implies that the Sub-sector under performed by 7% off the target of 77% by the end of fourth quarter.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

A total of Ugx 84,931,000 in capital development remained unutilized at the end of the quarter. However, construction of District ffice has not taken off.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance

Function: 0981 Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 7b: Water

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of water facility user committees trained (PRDP)	0	12
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	40	44
No. of water points tested for quality	15	14
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4	4
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4	4
No. of sources tested for water quality	80	40
% of rural water point sources functional (Gravity Flow Scheme)	95	70
% of rural water point sources functional (Shallow Wells )	71	80
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	4	2
No. of water user committees formed.	15	15
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	135	135
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	7	7
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	10	10
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	7	7
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised) (PRDP)	5	5
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated (PRDP)	3	3
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,224,677	853,664
Function: 0982 Urban Water Supply and Sanitation		
Function Cost (UShs '000)	0	0
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	1,224,677	853,664

The following key outputs were attained at the end of fourth quarter:Drilled and installed 14 boreholes with hand pump, repair of the DWO pick up double cabin,1extension staff quarterly review meeting held, 1 District water and sanitation coordination committee meeting held, 3 DWO meetings held, Radio programme for the promotion of proper O & M of WASH facility undertaken, retraining of WUCs for old boreholes done, submitted fourth quarter 2014-15 report and Annual workplan for FY 2015-16 to the sector Ministry, carried out water quality testing for 40 old water sources, Data on water sources collected using the recommended forms and analysed. Retention payment for drilling of 17 boreholes in the FY 2012-13 made, joint monitoring undertaken by stakeholders and construction supervision visit done for drilling works

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:	_					
Recurrent Revenues	91,283	81,146	89%	22,821	17,255	76%
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (	51,206	51,208	100%	12,802	12,802	100%
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers		12,124		0	0	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	40,076	17,814	44%	10,019	4,453	44%
Total Revenues	91,283	81,146	89%	22,821	17,255	76%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Recurrent Expenditure	91,283	71,796	79%	22,821	46,900	206%
Wage	40,076	17,813	44%	10,019	4,453	44%
Non Wage	51,207	53,983	105%	12,802	42,447	332%
Development Expenditure	0	0		0	0	
Domestic Development	0	0		0	0	
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Total Expenditure	91,283	71,796	79%	22,821	46,900	206%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		9,349	10%			
Development Balances		0				
Domestic Development		0				
Donor Development		0				
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		9,349	10%			

By the end of the quarter, the Sector had received a total cummulative reciepts of Ugx 81,146,000 representing 89% of the annual budget. Out of the total receipt, Ugx 17,255,000 was realized in the quarter. This consist of conditional grant to District Natural Resources and Wetland of Ugx 12,802,000 (100%) and District unconditional wage Ugx 4.453,000 (44%). The total revenue receipts for the quarter represents 76% of the planned quarter target. This implies that revenue for the quarter underperformed by 24% of the target. The underperformance in the target was because the Sector received less funds from District unconditional wage due limited number of staff in the department. Of the overall expenditure, a total of Ugx 46,900,000 was spent by the end of the quarter. This total expenditure represents only 79% of the expected annual expenditure. The expenditure performance for the quarter fell short of the 89% target by 10%.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Ugx 9,349,000 remained unutilized at the end of the quarter. This will be absorbed in the next quarter.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
	-	

Function: 0983 Natural Resources Management

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	8	8
Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days	40	40
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	2	2
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	4	4
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	50	150
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	7	5
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	80	320
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring (PRDP)	70	137
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	4	4
No. of environmental monitoring visits conducted (PRDP)	4	4
No. of new land disputes settled within FY	12	5
Function Cost (UShs '000)	91,283	71,796
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	91,283	71,796

By the end of the quarter, the following key outputs had been achieved by the Sector: Existing trees have been maintained mean while seedlings for the 8 acres are under procurement, 8 acres of land have been identified and prepared for reaforestation i.e 4 acres in Alerek Sub Cunty and 4 in Morulem Sub County; 30 men have been trained on Forestry management, Energy saving and water shade management i.e 15 form Lotuke Sub County and 15 from Morulem Sub County;150 members of the Wetland Management committee trained, 10 from each of the 5 Sub Counties; Conducted 3 inspections and compliance surveys in Yarayara in Lotuke Subounty, Nyar kidi in Morulem Sub Sub County, Adwal and Omunga in Abim Sub County, Okililingi in Alerek Sub County and Olulung, Kobulin and Apeipopong in Nyakwae Sub County; Environment compliance monitoring done for public and private developments in all the Sub Counties.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	91,438	73,660	81%	22,862	17,290	76%
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	6,327	6,328	100%	1,582	1,582	100%
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non	1,603	1,604	100%	401	401	100%
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Gra	5,771	5,772	100%	1,443	1,443	100%
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	12,049	12,048	100%	3,012	3,012	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	3,000	1,500	50%	750	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	1,550	3,000	194%	389	0	0%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	61,137	43,408	71%	15,285	10,852	71%
Development Revenues	70,785	544,209	769%	17,696	16,619	94%
Unspent balances - donor		481,703		0	0	
Donor Funding	70,785	62,506	88%	17,696	16,619	94%
Total Revenues	162,223	617,869	381%	40,558	33,909	84%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:	01.420	50.51	2004	22.052	22.120	1010/
Recurrent Expenditure	91,438	72,971	80%	22,863	23,129	101%
Wage	61,137	43,408	71%	15,284	10,852	71%
Non Wage	30,301	29,563	98%	7,578	12,277	162%
Development Expenditure	70,785	525,602	743%	17,696	10,674	60%
Domestic Development	0	0		0	0	600/
Donor Development	70,785	525,602	743%	17,696	10,674	60%
Total Expenditure	162,223	598,573	369%	40,559	33,803	83%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		689	1%			
Development Balances		18,608	26%			
Domestic Development		0				
Donor Development		18,608	26%			
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		19,296	12%			

The department of Community Based Services received a total of UGX 617,869,000 by the end of fourth quarter. This represents 381% of the annual planned budget. However, in fourth quarter only Ugx 33, 909,000 representing 84% of the quarter target was realized. This is because of under performance due to non allocation of District unconditional grant non wage and locally raised revenue all performing at 0% during the quarter. Nevertheless, all conditional grants transfers realized 100% except District unconditional grant wage at 71% in fourth quarter. In regard to expenditure, the department spent a total of Ugx 598,573,000. This represents 369% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Ugx 19,296,000 remained unspent by the end of the quarter. This is mainly UNICEF fund to absorbed in the next quarter

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and	Cumulative Expenditure
	Planned outputs	and Performance

Function: 1081 Community Mobilisation and Empowerment

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of children settled	500	0
No. of Active Community Development Workers	11	10
No. FAL Learners Trained	640	540
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled	300	0
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	4	4
Function Cost (UShs '000)	162,223	598,573
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	162,223	598,573

The following key outputs were achieved by the Department: Graduated 10 FAL learners, Disbursed people with disability grant to the beneficiaries in various subcounties, carried out Support Supervision of 640 FAL Instructors in 6 LLGs and capacity of Sub-county 12 technical staff was built to implement projects under the under the department.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### Workplan 10: Planning

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	99,635	54,514	55%	24,910	21,175	85%
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	22,390	28,576	128%	5,597	7,144	128%
Locally Raised Revenues	26,145	7,289	28%	6,536	4,800	73%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	14,020	6,092	43%	3,505	6,092	174%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	37,081	12,557	34%	9,271	3,139	34%
Development Revenues	581,594	660,304	114%	145,398	71,704	49%
Unspent balances - donor		22,557		0	0	
Donor Funding	352,513	370,089	105%	88,128	17,576	20%
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	77,413	77,413	100%	19,353	14,506	75%
Locally Raised Revenues	7,900	7,000	89%	1,975	0	0%
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants		39,481		0	0	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	143,767	143,766	100%	35,942	39,622	110%
Total Revenues	681,229	714,818	105%	170,308	92,879	55%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure	99,635	54,513	55%	24,909	21,255	85%
Wage	37.081	12,557	34%	9,270	3,139	34%
Non Wage	62,554	41,957	67%	15,639	18,116	116%
Development Expenditure	581,594	509,335	88%	145,399	72,375	50%
Domestic Development	229,081	136,557	60%	57,270	53,145	93%
Donor Development	352,513	372,778	106%	88,129	19,230	22%
Total Expenditure	681,229	563,848	83%	170,308	93,630	55%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		0	0%			
Development Balances		150,969	26%			
Domestic Development		131,102	57%			
Donor Development		19,868	6%			
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		150,970	22%			

By the end of the quarter, the sub-sector had received a total revenue of Ugx 92,879,000 representing only 55% of the quarter target. Out of the total receipts, Ugx 7,144,000 (128%) was local revenue, Ugx 4,800,000 (77%),District uconditional grant wage Ugx 3,139,000 (34%), District unconditional grant non wage 6,092,000 (174%), Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs Ugx 39,622,000 (110%), LGMSDP Ugx 14,506,000 and Donor fund 19,320,000 at 22%. In terms of annual progress in receipts, a total of Ugx 714,818,000 had been realized by the end of fourth quarter. This represents 105% of the annual budget implying that there was over performed by 5% of the 100% target for the quarter.

563,848,000 was spent by the end of the quarter. This total expenditure represents 83% of the expected annual expenditure. The expenditure performance for the quarter fell short of the 100% target by 17%.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Shs. 150m remained unutilized by the end of the quarter. These is reserved for the payment of recently completed works.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

T		G 1.4 F 11.
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and	Cumulative Expenditure
	Planned outputs	and Performance

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 10: Planning

Function: 1383 Local Government Planning Services			
No of qualified staff in the Unit	1	1	
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12	12	
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	6	12	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	681,229	563,848	
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	681,229	563,848	

By the end of the quarter, the following key outputs had been achieved by the sub-sector: Completed the construction Market shade at Abim town council, cattle crush at Aremo in Morulem subcounty has been completed and handed over by the contractor, Construction of Kitchen shade at Aywee primary school now at window level, 6 LLGs internally assessed in preparation the National assessment, 3 Sets of minutes of DTPC meetings produced.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Ouarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:	Duager	o utturn		Quui voi		
Recurrent Revenues	52,981	52,037	98%	13,247	16,391	124%
Locally Raised Revenues	13,072	7,505	57%	3,268	3,408	104%
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	7,694	5,800	75%	1,925	3,300	171%
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	32,214	38,732	120%	8,054	9,683	120%
Total Revenues	52,981	52,037	98%	13,247	16,391	124%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Recurrent Expenditure	52,980	51,830	98%	13,246	16,184	122%
Wage	32,214	38,732	120%	8,054	9,683	120%
Non Wage	20,766	13,098	63%	5,192	6,501	125%
Development Expenditure	0	0		0	0	
Domestic Development	0	0		0	0	
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Total Expenditure	52,980	51,830	98%	13,246	16,184	122%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		207	0%			
Development Balances		0				
Domestic Development		0				
Donor Development		0				
Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		207	0%			

By the end of fourth quarter, the Department had received Ugx 54.537million against the approved budget of Ugx 52.9 million this representing 103% cumulatively. However, in fourth quarter, the Department received 143 percent of the quarter plan with over performance under Local revenue (181%), District unconditional grant non wage 171% and District Unconditional Grant Wage (120%). The department had an overall expenditure of 103% with unspent balance of 0 percent.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

No unspent balance at the end of the quarter.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 1482 Internal Audit Services		
No. of Internal Department Audits	4	4
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	October 15	July 15, 2015
Function Cost (UShs '000)	52,980	51,830
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	52,980	51,830

By the end the quarter the following key outputs were attained: Audited 5 Departmental Accounts, 5 Sub Counties, 9 primary Schools, 6 health units, 3 project accounts i.e URF, CDD and NUSAF2

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items	* *	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	-----	--

#### 1a. Administration

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Administration Department** 

Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Local and National Celebrations and Functions held</li> <li>6 Lower Local Governments supervised</li> <li>11 Deparments coordinated</li> <li>3 Monthly Hardship Allowance paid to staff</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Local and National Celebrations and Functions held</li> <li>6 Lower Local Governments supervised</li> <li>11 Deparments coordinated</li> <li>3 Monthly Hardship Allowance paid to staff</li> </ol>
General Staff Salaries		219,984
Medical expenses (To employees)		500
Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses		0
Advertising and Public Relations		420
Welfare and Entertainment		3,780
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		4,945
Small Office Equipment		1,650
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs		351
Subscriptions		400
Telecommunications		270
Postage and Courier		0
Consultancy Services- Short term		3,625
Travel inland		24,730
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,092
Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture		285
Maintenance – Other		5,731
Fines and Penalties/ Court wards		0
Wage Rec't:	342,190	219,984
Non Wage Rec't:	35,001	51,048
Domestic Dev't:	5,731	5,731
Donor Dev't:		
Total	382,922	276,763

**Output: Human Resource Management** 

1. 3 Monthly Staff salary paid Non Standard Outputs:

- 2. 1 Field visits to verify staff against payroll
- 3. Staff regularised and promoted
- 4. Staff recruited and posted

1.Recruited 18 primary school teachers, 9 Nurses, 1 Nursing Officer Midwifery, 2 drivers, 1 Laboratory technician, Reabsorbed 2 former NAADSstaff into the mainstream production

- 2. 3 Monthly Staff salary paid
- 3. 3 staff interdicted on various disci

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
la. Administration		
General Staff Salaries		12,853
Travel inland		1,020
Wage Rec't:	40,905	12,853
Non Wage Rec't:	1,530	1,020
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	42,435	13,87
Output: Capacity Building for HLG		
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	yes (District Headquaters and Lower Local Government)	yes (District Headquaters and Lower Local Government)
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	2 (District Headquaters and Lower Local Governments	2 (District Headquaters and Lower Local Governments
	Carrier Development 2 Basic Functional Skills 2 Support to LLGs 2 Discretionary)	Carrier Development 2 Basic Functional Skills 2 Support to LLGs 2 Discretionary)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Conducting 1 Training and Capacity Needs Assessment for stakeholders</li> <li>Developing 1 Capacity Bulidng Plan</li> <li>Preparation and submission of Quarterly progress reports</li> <li>Holding Capacity Building Conference</li> <li>Conducting 1 quarterly monitoring,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Conducted 1 Training and Capacity Needs Assessment for stakeholders</li> <li>Developed Capacity Bulidng Plan</li> <li>Prepared and submited Quarterly progress reports</li> <li>Conducted 1 quarterly monitoring, mentoring and evaluation on capacity building activitie</li> </ol>
Staff Training		19,42
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	6,144	19,42
Donor Dev't:		
Total	6,144	19,42
Output: PRDP-Monitoring		
No. of monitoring reports generated	2 (PRDP Projects in the Entire District)	3 (PRDP Projects in the Entire District)
No. of monitoring visits conducted	2 (District Projects (Twice every quarter for all Projects))	3 (District Projects)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>1 Monitoring, support supervision Reports in place</li> <li>3 Months Payroll printed for all staff</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>3 Monitoring, support supervision Reports i place</li> <li>3 Months Payroll printed for all staff</li> </ol>
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		
Travel inland		7,11
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	8,680	7,11

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
la. Administration		
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	8,680	7,115
3. Capital Purchases		
Output: Buildings & Other Structures		
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Lined Pit latrine Constructed at the District Headquarters 2. 6 OPDs Constructed at Health Facilities 3. 13 Blocks of staff houses constructed in 13 Primary Schools 4. 6 Staff Houses Constructed in 6 Health Facilities 5. 4 Primary Schools Fenced 6.	Completed construction of NUSAF2 Projects
Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)		683,988
Residential buildings (Depreciation)		791,403
Other Structures		188,422
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	509,448	1,663,813
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	509,448	1,663,813
Output: PRDP-Buildings & Other Struc	tures	
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0 (N/A)	1 (N/A)
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	1. Completion of District Education Office Complex 2. Construction of 2 blocks of VIP latrines at the District HQRs. 3. Construction of a generator house at the District HQRs. 4. Architectural drawing of plans for Administration, DHO's and Planning Uni	Constructed a generator house at the district HQRs
Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)		248,820
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:		0

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
la. Administration		
Domestic Dev't:	70,5	82 248,82
Donor Dev't:		
Total	70,5	82 248,82
Output: PRDP-Vehicles & Other Transpo	ort Equipment	
No. of motorcycles purchased	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of vehicles purchased	0 (Purchase of Education School Bus)	1 (Procured a 42 seater Education School Bus
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Transport equipment		102,25
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	25,5	00 102,25
Donor Dev't:		
Total	25,5	00 102,25
2. Finance Function: Financial Management and Acc	nired by the sector on quarterl	y Performance
2. Finance Function: Financial Management and Acco 1. Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service	ountability(LG)	
2. Finance Function: Financial Management and Acco	ountability(LG)	y Performance  July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee)
2. Finance Function: Financial Management and Account to Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service Date for submitting the Annual	ountability(LG)	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric
P. Finance Function: Financial Management and Account to Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service  Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	ountability(LG)  ees  ()	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee)
P. Finance Function: Financial Management and Account to Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service  Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report  Non Standard Outputs:	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to
2. Finance Function: Financial Management and Accordance 1. Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED
P. Finance Function: Financial Management and According to Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service  Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report  Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries Allowances	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED
Printing  Printing  Printing  Printing  Printing  Printing  Small Office Equipment	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED  26,59
Printing Staff Training Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Small Office Equipment Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee)  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers  2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED  26,59
P. Finance Function: Financial Management and Account I. Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service  Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report  Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries Allowances Staff Training Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Small Office Equipment Bank Charges and other Bank related costs Telecommunications	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee)  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers  2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED  26,59  38,58  1,00 23
2. Finance Function: Financial Management and Account I. Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee)  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers  2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED  26,59  38,58  1,00 23 27 17,30
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Small Office Equipment Bank Charges and other Bank related costs Travel inland Fuel, Lubricants and Oils Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Marchand Coll.	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee) Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED  26,59  38,58  1,00 23
P. Finance Function: Financial Management and Accord. Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management service Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries Allowances Staff Training Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Small Office Equipment Bank Charges and other Bank related costs Telecommunications Travel inland	ountability(LG)  ees  ()  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers 1 quarterly performance reports submitted to	July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and submitted to MoFPED and Distric Executive Committee)  Payments of 3 Monthly Salary for 20 officers  2 Quarterly performance reports submitted to the MoFPED  26,59  38,58  1,00  23  17,30  4,76  1,45

## **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
2. Finance			
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	63,165	90,203	
Output: Revenue Management and Coll	ection Services		
Value of LG service tax collection	21762950 (Entire District staff)	20896000 (Entire District staff)	
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	76103050 (To be collected from the entire District [Advertisement (Agency fees), Registration of business, Market/Gate charges, Development tax, Sale of Gov't property, Other fees and charges, and Miscellaneous receipts/income])	70158000 (Collected from the entire District [Advertisement (Agency fees), Registration of business, Market/Gate charges, Development tax, Sale of Gov't property, Other fees and charges, and Miscellaneous receipts/income])	
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	800000 (Abim Town Council)	0 (Abim Town Council)	
Non Standard Outputs:	Mobilisation of tax collectors in all the subcounties	1. 3 monthly revenue collection reviews carried out	
	Mobilisation and sensitisation of tax payers on importance of tax payment	2. 1 quarterly revenue collection reviews caried out	
	Training of technincal staff on local revenue collection and handling	3. 1 annual revenue collection reviews carried out.	
	Tax enumeration and assessment in all the $5\mathrm{l}$		
Allowances		C	
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		(	
Travel inland			
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		(	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	2,155	(	
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	2,155	0	
Output: Budgeting and Planning Service	es		
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	April 4,2014 (Presentation of Draft Budget and Annual Workplan FY 2014-2015 to the Council.)	April 4, 2015 (Presented Draft Budget and Annual Workplan FY 2015-2016 to the District Council.)	
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	May 31,2014 (Approval of Annual Workplan for FY 2014/2015 by Council at District Chamber Hall)	May 26, 2015 (Annual Workplan for FY 2015/2016 approved by Council at District Chamber Hall)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1.Draft District Budget Estimates for FY 2015/2016 laid before District Council1. 2. Approval of District Budget Estimates for FY 2015/2016 by District Council 6. Approved District Budget Submitted to the	Sector budgets presented to DEC     Sector budgets integrated into the district budget     Approved District Budget FY 2015/2016     Submitted to the MoFPED and other line	

6. Approved District Budget Submitted to the MoFPED and other line Ministries

Allowances

13,817

Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

3. Approved District Budget FY 2015/2016 Submitted to the MoFPED and other line Ministries

1,500

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
2. Finance		
Travel inland		(
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		(
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,830	15,317
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:	2.920	15 21/
Total Output: LG Expenditure mangement Se	2,830 ervices	15,317
Output 20 Experiment in mangement is		
Non Standard Outputs:	Departmental vote books updated at the District Headquarters.	Departmental vote books updated at the Distric Headquarters.
	Preparation of periodic Financial Reports	Prepared periodic Financial Reports
	Bank reconciliation statements reviewed	Bank reconciliation statements reviewed
	3 Financial Statements prepared and submitted to MoFPED,	3 Financial accountability Statements prepared and submitted to MoFPED,
	6 LLGs supervised and mentored	6 LLGs supervised and mentored
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		(
Travel inland		(
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,050	(
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,050	C
Output: LG Accounting Services		
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	(1.Preparation and submission of quarterly budget performance report to MoFPED and other line Ministries.)	August 31, 2015 (1.Prepared and submitted third quarter budget performance report to MoFPED and other line Ministries.)
Non Standard Outputs:	Updating of revenue and expenditure abstracts, posting of ledgers, posting of journal entries, making of bank reconcilliations, making of transfer entries.	Updated revenue and expenditure abstracts, posted ledgers, posted journal entries, carried out bank reconcilliations.
Allowances		3,000
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,850
Telecommunications		(
Travel inland		(
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		400
Wage Rec't:		

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	---	--

#### 2. Finance

Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:

*Total* 4,555 5,250

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

#### 3. Statutory Bodies

Function: Local Statutory Bodies

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: LG Council Adminstration services** 

Non Standard Outputs: 1. Workplans and budget prepared

- 2. Effective running of the offices under Council
- 3. Schedules of Council and Committees communicated
- 4. Coordinate tabling and approval of Policy documents
- 5.Monthly staff salary paid

- 1. Effective running of the offices under Council
- 2. Schedules of Council and Committees communicated
- 3. Coordinated tabling and approval of Policy documents
- 4.3 Monthly staff salary paid

General Staff Salaries	11,72	726
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		0
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	25	250
Subscriptions	5,60	500
Travel abroad		0
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		0
Wage Rec't:	10,961 11,72	726
Non Wage Rec't:	2,979 5,85	350
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	13,940 17,57	576

#### Output: LG procurement management services

Non Standard Outputs:

1. 2 meetings held to approve and award contracts

- 2. 2 meetings held o evaluate contracts
- 3. Contractors identified and awarded works
- 4. 2 meetings held to clarify on contracts
- 5. 1 adverts for bids of contracts published
- 1. 1 meetings held to approve and award contracts
- 2. 1 meetings held to evaluate contracts documents.
- 3. Contractors identified and awarded works
- 4. 2 meetings held to clarify on contracts

Allowances 460
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 2,200
Binding
Travel inland 0

Wage Rec't:

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
3. Statutory Bodies		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,925	2,660
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,925	2,660
Output: LG staff recruitment services		
Non Standard Outputs:	Staff recruited, confirmed, disciplined and promoted and regularized	Placed internal Adverts recruitment by replacement     Reisnstated 2 former NAADS staff, Agric officer in the mainstream production dept
General Staff Salaries		6,240
Allowances		2,556
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		0
Telecommunications		200
Travel inland		1,775
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		0
Wage Rec't:	6,131	6,240
Non Wage Rec't:	4,861	4,531
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	10,991	10,771
Output: LG Land management services		
No. of Land board meetings	1 (District Headquarters)	0 (District Headquarters)
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	25 (Entire District)	0 (Entire District)
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Reports submitted to Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development 2. Lands applications verified	No activity conducted
Allowances		0
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,943	0
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,943	0
Output: LG Financial Accountability		
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	1 (District Headquarters)	0 (District Headquarters)
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	0 (District Headquarters)	0 (District Headquarters)

## **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
3. Statutory Bodies		
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Internal Audit reports reviewed 2. 1 Auditor General's report examined	No activity done
Allowances		
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		(
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,750	)
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,750	)
Output: LG Political and executive ove	rsight	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 3 Executive Committee meetings 2. 1 Executive monitoring of Government and District Projects 3. 10 District Councilors Paid Ex-Gratia Allowances 4. 309 LCIs Paid Allowances 5. 35 LCIIs Paid Allowances	<ol> <li>3 Executive Committee meetings</li> <li>3 Executive monitoring of Government and District Projects</li> <li>10 District Councilors Paid 3 Monthly Allowances</li> <li>309 LC I Paid Exgratia allowances</li> </ol>
General Staff Salaries		20,592
Allowances		42,259
Travel inland		13,345
Wage Rec't:	27,987	20,592
Non Wage Rec't:	18,971	55,604
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	46,958	3 76,196
Output: Standing Committees Services		
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>1. 1 Council meetings</li> <li>2. 3 Executive Meetings.</li> <li>3. 1 Standing Committee meetings</li> <li>4. 1 mandatory set of minutes and reports.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>2 Council meetings</li> <li>2 Standing Committee meetings</li> <li>2 mandatory sets of minutes and reports.</li> </ol>
Allowances		13,420
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,608	3,420
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,608	3 13,420

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Workplan Performance	in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
4. Production and Marke	ting	
Function: Agricultural Advisory Services		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Agri-business Development and	Linkages with the Market	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. Multi stakeholder inovation flat form 2.NAADS planning and review meetings 3. DATIC 4.NAADS stakeholders monitoring and evaluation activities 5. Support to farmer fora at District level 6. Pay 3 Monthly salary for DNC, SNC and Subcounty Service p	No salary paid to the retired NAADS staff
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs		(
Wage Rec't:	24,586	(
Non Wage Rec't:	,	
Domestic Dev't:	2,012	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	26,598	
Function: District Production Services		
1. Higher LG Services  Output: District Production Management  Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 quarterly report submitted to MAAIF and NAADS Secretariat 2. 1 Monitoring and evaluation reports produced. 3. 3 Monthly and 1 quarterly review meetings at	1. 1quarterly report submitted to MAAIF and NAADS Secretariat 2. 1Monitoring and evaluation reports produces 3. 3Monthly and 1 quarterly review meetings at department and sub-county levels held.
	department and sub-county levels held. 4. Monthly salary paid	4. Monthly salary paid
General Staff Salaries		15,682
Workshops and Seminars		3,500
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,000
Small Office Equipment		1,65′
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs		150
Travel inland		11,490
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,920
Maintenance - Vehicles		4,06
Wage Rec't:	18,440	15,682
Non Wage Rec't:	6,353	21,28
Domestic Dev't:	805	3,500
Donor Dev't:		(

25,598

40,466

Total

Output: Crop disease control and marketing

<b>Workplan Performanc</b>	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
4. Production and Mark	xeting		
No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 360 Bags of cassava cuttings to Sub Counties of Abim, Lotuke, Nyakwae, Alerek, Morulem and Abim TC for 180 households	Paid for the supply of cassava cuttings	
Medical and Agricultural supplies		6,000	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:			
Domestic Dev't:	3,000	6,000	
Donor Dev't:			
Total	3,000	6,000	
Output: PRDP-Crop disease control an	d marketing		
No. of pests, vector and disease control interventions carried out	1 (Entire District)	1 (Entire District)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1.Crop production survey 2.Refresher training on crop husbandry and Apiculture	1 Conducted Mid season survey 2. Spraying against ticks	
Medical and Agricultural supplies		11,151	
Travel inland		1,000	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:			
Domestic Dev't:	5,076	12,151	
Donor Dev't:			
Total	5,076	12,151	
Output: Livestock Health and Marketin	ng		
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	0	620 (Entire District (Sub Counties of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim TC)	
		420 Goats 200 Cows)	
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	0	0 (No Dips in Abim District)	
No. of livestock vaccinated	0	7351 (Entire District (Sub Counties of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim TC))	
Non Standard Outputs:		1. Vaccinated against CBPP and FMD 2. Electronic branding of cattle with support from OPM is ongoing	
Travel inland		600	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:			
Domestic Dev't:	1,750	600	

Workplan Performanc	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand	
ey performance indicators and deget items  Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)		Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
4. Production and Mark	keting		
Donor Dev't:			
Total	1,750	600	
Output: Tsetse vector control and com	mercial insects farm promotion		
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. Demonstration of apiary management to farmers	<ol> <li>Demonstration of apiary management to farmers carried out</li> <li>Paid for the supply of bee hives</li> </ol>	
Workshops and Seminars		5,189	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:			
Domestic Dev't:	1,805	5,189	
Donor Dev't:	1,003	3,102	
Total	1,805	5,189	
3. Capital Purchases			
Output: PRDP-Market Construction			
No. of market stalls constructed	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	
No. of rural markets constructed	0 (1. Maklatin Market in Abim Sub County)	1 (1. Payment for the completion of Market shade at Maklatin market in Abim Sub County)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Monitoring and Support Supervision Conducted	1. 1 Monitoring and Support Supervision Conducted	
Other Structures		25,567	
Wage Rec't:		0	
Non Wage Rec't:		C	
Domestic Dev't:	9,250	25,567	
Donor Dev't:	.,	0	
Total	9,250		
Function: District Commercial Services			
1. Higher LG Services			
Output: Trade Development and Prom	notion Services		
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	0	0 (N/A)	
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	0	0 (N/A)	
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	0	0 (N/A)	
No of awareness radio shows participated in	0	0 (N/A)	
Non Standard Outputs:		Monitoring Report on goal mine installation produced and submitted to MoLG	

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

2,360

Workplan Performance	in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items  Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)		Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
4. Production and Marke	ting	
Advertising and Public Relations		76
Workshops and Seminars		0
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		0
$Bank\ Charges\ and\ other\ Bank\ related\ costs$		0
Subscriptions		0
Travel inland		0
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		76
Total	0	76
5. Health Function: Primary Healthcare		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Healthcare Management Services	5	
Non Standard Outputs:	Staff recruited and posted to various Health Units	19 Health Facilities functional and accessible
	19 Health Facilities functional and accessible	Functional HMIS 1 Quarterly DHMT meetings held
	Functional HMIS	3 Vehicles maintained and repaired
	1 Quarterly DHMT meetings held	3DHT monthly meetings held
	3 Vehicles maintained and repaired	1 DHT quarterly supersion held
	3 DHT monthly meetings held	Ensuring availability of Essential medicines and sun
	1 DHT quarterly supersion h	
General Staff Salaries		398,508
Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)		30,838
Allowances		38,344
Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses		0
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		500
Small Office Equipment		300
$Bank\ Charges\ and\ other\ Bank\ related\ costs$		208
Telecommunications		916
m 111 1		2.260

Travel inland

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
5. Health			
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		4,912	
Wage Rec't:	484,54	.5 398,508	
Non Wage Rec't:	11,68	20,600	
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:	440,47	57,77	
Total	936,70	6 476,88	
2. Lower Level Services			
Output: District Hospital Services (LLS	S.)		
%age of approved posts filled with trained health workers	91 (Abim Hospital)	68 (Abim Hospital)	
Number of total outpatients that visited the District/ General Hospital(s).	825 (Abim Hospital)	3633 (Abim Hospital)	
No. and proportion of deliveries in the District/General hospitals	200 (Abim Hospital)	95 (Abim Hospital)	
Number of inpatients that visited the District/General Hospital(s)in the District/ General Hospitals.	1125 (Abim Hospital)	281 (Abim Hospital)	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Improved service delivery.</li> <li>Maintained Hospital Vehicles</li> <li>Clean Hospital</li> <li>Wood fuel supplied to the hospital</li> <li>Supply and services</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Improved service delivery.</li> <li>Maintained Hospital Vehicles</li> <li>Clean Hospital</li> <li>Wood fuel supplied to the hospital</li> <li>Supply and services</li> </ol>	
Transfers to other govt. units		55,655	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	34,39	55,655	
Domestic Dev't:		(	
Donor Dev't:		(	
Total	34,39	55,655	
Output: NGO Basic Healthcare Service	es (LLS)		
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	1125 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu HCII)	1395 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu HCII)	
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	60 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu HCII) 160 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu I		
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	150 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu HCII) 168 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu HCIII)		
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	3000 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu HCII) 3429 (Morulem HCIII and Kanu		

Key performance indicators and

budget items

#### Vote: 573 Abim District

# **2014/15** Quarter 4

**Actual Output and Expenditure for the** 

**Quarter (Description and Location)** 

Workplan	Performanc	e in	Quarter
----------	------------	------	---------

UShs Thousand

5. Health		
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>1. 1 Workplan and budget implemented and lower level health units supervised.</li> <li>2. Preventive, Promotive &amp; curative services within the hospital: Refresher workshops carried out.</li> <li>3. Immunization improved.</li> <li>4. Hygiene and sanitation promoted.</li> <li>5. Support</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>1. 1 Workplan and budget implemented and lower level health units supervised.</li> <li>2. Preventive, Promotive &amp; curative services within the hospital: Refresher workshops carried out.</li> <li>3. Immunization improved.</li> <li>4. Hygiene and sanitation promoted.</li> <li>5. Support</li> </ol>
Conditional transfers for NGO Hospitals		29,967
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:	29,967	29,967
Domestic Dev't:	0	0
Donor Dev't:	0	0
Total	29,967	29,967
Output: Basic Healthcare Services (HCI	V-HCII-LLS)	
%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	90 (All the 18 health facilities (Abim Hospital, Morulem, Orwanuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Kanu, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C Iis))	68 (All the 18 health facilities (Abim Hospital, Morulem, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Kanu, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C Iis))
Number of trained health workers in health centers	45 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae HC IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming HC II)	257 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)
No.of trained health related training sessions held.	5 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	15 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	4250 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	30939 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	350 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	518 (Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C Iis.)
% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	99 ( 309 villages in the District)	99 ( 309 villages in the District)
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	0 (Entire District)	0 (Abim Hospital and LHUs)
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	1450 (Abim Hospital, Alerek H/C III), Orwamuge H/C III, Nyakwae H/C III)	1684 (Alerek H/C III), Orwamuge H/C III, Nyakwae H/C III)

Planned Output and Expenditure for the

**Quarter (Description and Location)** 

Workplan Performance	in Quarter	UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
5. Health			
Non Standard Outputs:	All activities addressing the Uganda Minimum Health Care Package (UMHCP) as interventions to various programme areas under PHC: Refresher workshops, Improvement in immunization, Promote Hygiene and Sanitation, Conduct support supervision, Conduct School	All activities addressing the Uganda Minimum Health Care Package (UMHCP) as interventions to various programme areas under PHC: Refresher workshops, Improvement in immunization, Promote Hygiene and Sanitation, Conduct support supervision, Conduct School	
Conditional transfers for PHC- Non wage		15,154	
Wage Rec't:		0	
Non Wage Rec't:	10,824	15,154	
Domestic Dev't:	0	0	
Donor Dev't:	0	0	
Total	10,824	15,154	
Output: Standard Pit Latrine Constructi	on (LLS.)		
No. of villages which have been declared Open Deafecation Free(ODF)	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	
No. of new standard pit latrines constructed in a village	1 (Atunga HC II in Abim subcounty Koya HC II in Alerek subcounty Awach HC II in Lotuke subcounty)	3 (Completed the construction of 5 stance VIP Latrines at Atunga HC II in Abim subcounty Koya HC II in Alerek subcounty Awach HC II in Lotuke subcounty)	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A	
Conditional transfers for PHC - developme	nt	36,036	
Wage Rec't:		0	
Non Wage Rec't:		0	
Domestic Dev't:	14,000	36,036	
Donor Dev't:	,	0	
Total	14,000	36,036	
3. Capital Purchases			
Output: Buildings & Other Structures (A	Administrative)		
Non Standard Outputs:	Construction of DHO's Office at the District headquarters	Laid foundation for the Construction of DHO's Office at the District headquarters.	
Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)		131,853	
Wage Rec't:		0	
Non Wage Rec't:		0	
Domestic Dev't:	38,492	131,853	
	***,**=	,	
Donor Dev't:		0	

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't: **Total** 

### Vote: 573 Abim District

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

31,528

31,528

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
5. Health		
No of maternity wards constructed	0	1 (Construction of OPD at Oretha HC II at finishing level)
No of maternity wards rehabilitated	0	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:		1 Monitoring of OPD construction at Oretha HC II in Nyakwae subcounty
Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)		31,528
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0

24,000

24,000

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Function: Pre-Primary and Primary Education  1. Higher LG Services		
No. of teachers paid salaries	509 (In 34 Government Aided Primary Schools)	509 (In 34 Government Aided Primary Schools
No. of qualified primary teachers	509 (In 34 Government Aided Primary Schools)	509 (In 34 Government Aided Primary Schools
Non Standard Outputs:	Budget and costed workplans in place     Teachers transferred and performance improved     Teachers trained on Thematic Curriculum     HIV/AIDS integrated into Education Work Policy     Data bank for education department developed and fuctional     Ca	Budget and costed workplans in place     Teachers transferred and performance monitored     HIV/AIDS integrated into Education Work Policy     Data bank for education department developed and fuctional     Capacity of local communities built in school
General Staff Salaries		695,552
Allowances		8,498
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs		172
Travel inland		(
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,454
Wage Rec't:	880,127	695,552
Non Wage Rec't:	2,283	7,626
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:	64,786	8,498
Total	947,196	711,676

## **2014/15 Quarter 4**

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
6. Education		<del></del>
No. of pupils sitting PLE	0 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools)	0 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Scho)
No. of Students passing in grade one	0 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools)	0 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Scho)
No. of student drop-outs	881 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools and 11 Community Schools)	6515 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools and 11 Community Schools)
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	28500 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools	21985 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools
	Abim Sub County:	Abim Sub County:
	Otalabar P/S	Otalabar P/S
	Oryeotyene P/S	Oryeotyene P/S
	Aninata P/S	Aninata P/S
	Kanu P/S	Kanu P/S
	Amita P/S	Amita P/S
	Arembwola P/S	Arembwola P/S
	Abim Town Council	Abim Town Council
	Aywee P/S	Aywee P/S
	Kiru P/S	Kiru P/S
	Abim P/S Ating P/S	Abim P/S Ating P/S
	Alerek Sub County	Alerek Sub County
	Loyoroit P/S	Loyoroit P/S
	Alerek P/S Gulotworo P/S	Alerek P/S Gulotworo P/S
	Koya P/S	Koya P/S
	Wilela P/S	Wilela P/S
	Lotuke Sub County	Lotuke Sub County
	Gangming P/S	Gangming P/S
	Bar-Otukei P/S	Bar-Otukei P/S
	Awach P/S	Awach P/S
	Gotapwou P/S	Gotapwou P/S
	Orwamuge P/S	Orwamuge P/S
	Lotukei P/S	Lotukei P/S
	Achangali P/S	Achangali P/S
	Morulem Sub County Adea P/S	Morulem Sub County Adea P/S
	Akwangagwe P/S	Akwangagwe P/S
	Rachkoko P/S	Rachkoko P/S
	Gulonger P/S	Gulonger P/S
	Morulem Boys' P/S	Morulem Boys' P/S
	Morulem Girls P/S Obolokome P/S	Morulem Girls P/S Obolokome P/S
	Nyakwae Sub County	Nyakwae Sub County
	Pupukamuya P/S	Pupukamuya P/S
	Oreta P/S Rogom P/S	Oreta P/S
	Kogom P/S Katala P/S	Rogom P/S Katala P/S
	Opopongo P/S)	Opopongo P/S)
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Quarterly Monitoring of Primary Schools 2. 3 Monthly support supervision of Schools	1. 2 Quarterly Monitoring of Primary Schools carried out.
		2. 3 Monthly support supervision reports produced
Conditional transfers for Primary Education	1	43,174
Wage Rec't:	0	0
Non Wage Rec't:	52,417	43,174
•		
Domestic Dev't:	0	0

Workplan Performance	in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
6. Education		
Donor Dev't:	0	0
Total	52,417	43,174
3. Capital Purchases		
Output: Classroom construction and reh	abilitation	
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	1 (1.Payments of Completion of construction works at Adea , Awach , Gangming , Gulotworo and Akwangagwel primary schools)	0 (No activitiy)
No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE	0 (Not in this Financial Year)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Monitoring and supervision reports of the construction works in place	1 Monitored and supervised ongoing construction works.
Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)		9,552
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	8,365	9,552
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	8,365	9,552
Output: Latrine construction and rehabi	ilitation	
No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of latrine stances constructed	0 (Gotapwou Primary School)	1 (Completed the construction of 4 stance VIP latrine at Gotapwou Primary School)
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Monitoring and support supervision conducted 1 Monitoring and support super	
Other Structures		12,575
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	3,500	12,575
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	3,500	12,575
Output: PRDP-Latrine construction and	rehabilitation	
No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of latrine stances constructed	0 (Katala Primary School	2 (Completed the construction of 5 stance VIP
	Koya primary school	lattrine at 1. Katala Primary School
	Payment of oustanding obligation for contruction of latrines)	2. Koya primary school
		3 Payment of oustanding obligation for contruction of latrines)
Non Standard Outputs:	1 monitring and support supervision	1 monitoring and support supervision carried out
Other Structures		13,822

Workplan Performance	in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
6. Education		
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	7,800	13,822
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	7,800	13,822
Output: Teacher house construction and	l rehabilitation	
No. of teacher houses rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of teacher houses constructed	0 (Gotapwou Primary School)	1 (Completed the construction of a staff house a Gotapwou Primary School)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Residential buildings (Depreciation)		32,463
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	19,000	32,463
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	19,000	32,463
Output: PRDP-Teacher house construct	ion and rehabilitation	
No. of teacher houses rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of teacher houses constructed	0 (Construction a twin teachers' house at:	2 (Construction of a twin teachers' house at:
	Katala primary school	1. Katala primary school
	Koya primary school	2. Koya primary school)
	Payment of Outstanding obligations for contruction works at Opopongo p/s and Aninata p/s.)	on
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Monitoring and support supervision reports in place	1 Monitoring and support supervision reports in place
Residential buildings (Depreciation)		299,846
Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works		0
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	57,658	299,846
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	57,658	299,846
Function: Secondary Education		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Secondary Teaching Services		
No. of students sitting O level	0 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed school Alerek progessive Academy and Morulem Girls s.s.)	0 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed school Alerek progessive Academy and Morulem Girls s.s.)

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

2,400

Workplan Performance in Quarter  UShs Thousand		
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
6. Education		
No. of students passing O level	0 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed school Alerek progessive Academy and Morulem Girls s.s.)	8 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed school Alerek progessive Academy and Morulem Girls s.s.)
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	200 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed school Alerek progessive Academy Morulem Girls s.s. and Nyakwae seed school)	189 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed school Alerek progessive Academy and Morulem Girls s.s.)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>1. 1 Monitoring report on wages in place</li> <li>2. Improved number of students passing O &amp; A-Level Examinations</li> <li>3. Well equiped labarotories and libraries</li> <li>4. Well guided students</li> <li>5. Increased enrolment in the USE Programme.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>1. 1 Monitoring report on wages in place</li> <li>2. Well equiped labarotories and libraries</li> <li>3. Well guided students</li> <li>4. Increased enrolment</li> </ol>
General Staff Salaries		(
Wage Rec't:	121,698	
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	121,698	
2. Lower Level Services		
Output: Secondary Capitation(USE)(LLS	))	
No. of students enrolled in USE	3112 (Abim SS - 1,237 Students Lotuke Seeds SS - 700 Students Morulem Girls SS - 500 Students Alerek Progressive SS - 675 Students - 300)	2590 (Abim SS - 1,165 Students Lotuke Seeds SS - 754 Students Morulem Girls SS - 560 Students Alerek Progressive SS - 615 Students.)
Non Standard Outputs:	Increased enrolment in USE Programme	Increased enrolment in USE Programme
Conditional transfers for Secondary Schools	s	117,73
Wage Rec't:	0	,
Non Wage Rec't:	117,630	117,73
Domestic Dev't:	0	
Donor Dev't:	0	
Total	117,630	
Function: Skills Development		
1. Higher LG Services Output: Tertiary Education Services		
No. of students in tertiary education	67 (Abim Technical Institute)	67 (Abim Technical Institute)
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	9 (Abim Technical Institute Instructors salaries)	9 (Abim Technical Institute Instructors salaries
Non Standard Outputs:	Classes conducted	Classes conducted and practicals carried out
General Staff Salaries		15,90

Allowances

<b>Workplan Performance</b>	in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and Planned Output and Expenditure for the Oudget items Quarter (Description and Location)		Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
6. Education		
Medical expenses (To employees)		720
Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses		450
Advertising and Public Relations		200
Staff Training		1,700
Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)		200
Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		350
Welfare and Entertainment		1,650
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		3,500
Small Office Equipment		1,450
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	s	235
Telecommunications		540
Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charco	pal)	8,200
Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	,	513
Travel inland		5,200
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		4,000
Maintenance - Civil		520
Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture		4,500
Maintenance – Other		4,300
Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses		
Wage Rec't:	68,069	15,907
Non Wage Rec't:	40,628	40,628
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	108,697	56,535
Function: Education & Sports Manageme	ent and Inspection	
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Education Management Services	s	
Non Standard Outputs:		1. Paid salary of 5 Education staff 2. 3 Departmental reports in place 3. 3 monthly meetings reports in place 4.1 monitoring reports on SFG projects in place 5. Monthly, quarterly and annual accountabilit statements in place
General Staff Salaries		11,203
General Staff Salaries Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		11,203 574

No. of inspection reports provided

to Council

### Vote: 573 Abim District

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

2 (District Education Office)

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
6. Education			
Travel inland		1,330	
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,230	
Wage Rec't:	12,164	11,20	
Non Wage Rec't:	2,221	5,10	
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	14,386	16,304	
Output: Monitoring and Supervision of	Primary & secondary Education		
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	5 (Abim SS, Lotuke Seeds, Morulem Girls' SS Nyakwae Seeds and Alerek progressive Academy.)	4 (Abim SS, Lotuke Seeds, Morulem Girls' SS Nyakwae Seeds and Alerek progressive Academy.)	
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	1 (Abim Technical Institute)	1 (Abim Technical Institute)	

1 (District Education Office)

Key performance indicators and

### Vote: 573 Abim District

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

Actual Output and Expenditure for the

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

UShs Thousand

4,179

4,179

oudget items	Quarter (Description and Location)	Quarter (Description and Location)
. Education		
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	46 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools	42 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools
1	Abim Sub County:	
	Otalabar P/S	Abim Sub County:
	Oryeotyene P/S	Otalabar P/S
	Aninata P/S	Oryeotyene P/S
	Kanu P/S	Aninata P/S
	Amita P/S	Kanu P/S
	Arembwola P/S	Amita P/S
		Arembwola P/S
	Abim Town Council	
	Aywee P/S	Abim Town Council
	Kiru P/S	Aywee P/S
	Abim P/S	Kiru P/S
	Ating P/S	Abim P/S
		Ating P/S
	Alerek Sub County	
	Loyoroit P/S	Alerek Sub County
	Alerek P/S	Loyoroit P/S
	Gulotworo P/S	Alerek P/S
	Koya P/S	Gulotworo P/S
	Wilela P/S	Koya P/S
	X . 1 . C 1 . C	Wilela P/S
	Lotuke Sub County	Y . 1 . C 1 . C
	Gangming P/S	Lotuke Sub County
	Bar-Otukei P/S	Gangming P/S
	Awach P/S	Bar-Otukei P/S
	Gotapwou P/S	Awach P/S
	Orwamuge P/S	Gotapwou P/S
	Lotukei P/S Achangali P/S	Orwamuge P/S Lotukei P/S
	Achangan 175	Achangali P/S
	Morulem Sub County	Achangan 1/S
	Adea P/S	Morulem Sub County
	Akwangagwe P/S	Adea P/S
	Rachkoko P/S	Akwangagwe P/S
	Gulonger P/S	Rachkoko P/S
	Morulem Boys' P/S	Gulonger P/S
	Morulem Girls P/S	Morulem Boys' P/S
	Obolokome P/S	Morulem Girls P/S
		Obolokome P/S
	Nyakwae Sub County	
	Pupukamuya P/S	Nyakwae Sub County
	Oreta P/S	Pupukamuya P/S
	Rogom P/S	Oreta P/S
	Katala P/S	Rogom P/S
	Opopongo P/S)	Katala P/S
		Opopongo P/S)
Non Standard Outputer	1. Go Back to School Campaigns conducted	1.Go Back to School Campaigns conducted
Non Standard Outputs:	2. Participated in co-curricular activities	2. Participated in co-curricular activities
	•	•

1,632

1,632

Planned Output and Expenditure for the

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

1. 1 Annual workplan prepared and in place

Workplan	Performanc	e in	Quarter
----------	------------	------	---------

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items		Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	--	--

3 Monthly staff salary paid

#### 7a. Roads and Engineering

Function: District, Urban and Community Access Roads

1. Higher LG Services

Non Standard Outputs:

**Output: Operation of District Roads Office** 

•		1. 1 Road works supervision and monitoring reports in place     3. 24 monitoring visits by the District Inspector of Works     4. 12 monitoring visits by the District Engineer     5. 1 QPRS prepared and submitted     6. 6 R
General Staff Salaries		9,105
Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)		20,600
Allowances		2,325
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,000
Small Office Equipment		270
Travel inland		4,611
Maintenance - Vehicles		32,694
Wage Rec't:	14,455	9,105
Non Wage Rec't:	58,087	61,499
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	72,542	70,604

#### 2. Lower Level Services

#### Output: District Roads Maintainence (URF)

Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	0 (Mechanized routine road Maintenance of Orwamuge-Gangming road.)	8 (Mechanized routine road Maintenance of Adea-Tyen Opok road.)
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	62 (Alerek-Katabok-Lotukei (43.2Km) Atunga-Koya-Nuthu (17Km) Aninata - Adwal Road (8Km) Alerek-Kulodwong Road (8Km) Orwamuge-Gangming Lira Border (12Km) Adea-Tyenopok-Gulopono (9Km) Kotido Junction-Kopua (4Km) Katala Road (5.1Km) Aremo-Angolebwal (5.2Km) Barlyech-Orwamuge (8Km) Rachkoko-Akwangagwel (4.4Km) Apeipopong Road (6Km) Katabok-Aywelu (15Km))	140 (Alerek-Katabok-Lotukei (43.2Km) Atunga-Koya-Nuthu (17Km) Aninata - Adwal Road (8Km) Alerek-Kulodwong Road (8Km) Orwamuge-Gangming Lira Border (12Km) Adea-Tyenopok-Gulopono (9Km) Kotido Junction-Kopua (4Km) Katala Road (5.1Km) Aremo-Angolebwal (5.2Km) Barlyech-Orwamuge (8Km) Rachkoko-Akwangagwel (4.4Km) Apeipopong Road (6Km) Katabok-Aywelu (15Km))
No. of bridges maintained	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)

	ce in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7a. Roads and Enginee	ring	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>1. 1 Annual workplan prepared and in place</li> <li>2. 1 Road works supervision and monitoring reports in place</li> <li>3. 24 monitoring visits by the District Inspector of Works</li> <li>4. 12 monitoring visits by the District Engineer</li> <li>5. 1 QPRS prepared and submitted</li> <li>6. 6 R</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>1. Annual workplan prepared and in place</li> <li>2. 1 Road works supervision and monitoring reports in place</li> <li>3. 24 monitoring visits by the District Inspector of Works</li> <li>4. 12 monitoring visits by the District Engineer</li> <li>5. 1 QPRS prepared and submitted</li> </ol>
Conditional transfers for Road Mainten	ance	83,347
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	23,312	83,34
Domestic Dev't:	- /-	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	23,312	83,34
3. Capital Purchases		
Output: PRDP-Rural roads construct	ion and rehabilitation	
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed	11 (Opening of Abuk - Rachkoko Road Periodic Maintenance of Abuk -Pupu Kamuya Road)	34 (Mechanized routine of Maintenance of pupukamuya road and Opening of Abuk - Rachkoko Road)
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Monitoring and support supervision	1 Monitoring and support supervision
Roads and bridges (Depreciation)		235,21:
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	55,088	235,21
Donor Dev't:		
Total	55,088	235,21
Function: District Engineering Service	s	
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Vehicle Maintenance		
Non Standard Outputs:	Double Cabin Pickup Vehicles maintained (General maintenance of Non PAF Vehicles, motorcycles & generators services (minor, replacement of tyres & parts))	(General maintenance of Non PAF Vehicles, motorcycles & generators services (minor, replacement of tyres & parts))
Maintenance - Vehicles		10,88
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
	19,000	10.00
Domestic Dev't:	19,000	10,00
Domestic Dev't:  Donor Dev't:	19,000	10,88

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7b. Water		
Function: Rural Water Supply and Sanita	ation	
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Operation of the District Water	· Office	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Monthly staff salary paid</li> <li>1 Quarterly report prepared and submitted to the ministry</li> <li>Water quality testing reagents purchased</li> <li>1 DWO electricity bills cleared</li> <li>Charges under DWO cleared</li> <li>Office impress</li> <li>Stationary for office operat</li> </ol>	1.3 Months salary for 3 staff paid 2. 1 Quarterly report prepared and submitted to the ministry of Water and environment 3. Submitted Annual workplan FY 2015-16 to the MoWE
General Staff Salaries		6,04
Allowances		11,83
Workshops and Seminars		
Small Office Equipment		37
Bank Charges and other Bank related cost	ts	
Telecommunications		27
Travel inland		5,07
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,20
Wage Rec't:	5,73	38 6,04
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	9,22	28 8,91
Donor Dev't:	109,9°	75 11,83
Total	124,94	41 26,79
Output: PRDP-Operation of District Wa	ater Office	
No. of water facility user	6 (Abim Sub County	0 (Abim Sub County

No. of water facility user committees trained	6 (Abim Sub County Alerek Sub County Lotuke sub county Morulem Sub County Nyakwae Sub County Abim Town Council)	0 (Abim Sub County Alerek Sub County Lotuke sub county Morulem Sub County)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Community in the 6 LLGs mobilised and sensitised on critical requirements</li> <li>6 WUCs formed and trained in the 6 LLGs</li> <li>Community mobilised and sensitised on O&amp;M of WASH facilities in 1 parish in all 6 LLGs</li> </ol>	1. Community in the 6 LLGs mobilised and sensitised on critical requirements 2. 15 WUCs formed and trained in the 6 LLGs 3. Community mobilised and sensitised on O&M of WASH facilities in 1 parish in all 6 LLGs
Workshops and Seminars		0
Workshops and Semmars		
Wage Rec't:		
Wage Rec't:		
•	3,600	0
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	3,600	0

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Workplan	<b>Performance</b>	in	Quarter
----------	--------------------	----	---------

UShs Thousand

1,673

<u> </u>	C	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7b. Water		
No. of sources tested for water quality	$\boldsymbol{\theta}$ (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)	40 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	10 (14 Deep boreholes in 6 LLGs 01 Piped water system in Orwamuge 26 Rehabilitation sites in 6 LLGs 01 Office block at District H/Q)	25 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)
No. of water points tested for quality	$2\ (The\ entire\ district\ comprising\ of\ 6\ LLGs\ and\ all\ institutions)$	14 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	1 (Public notices in the District H/Q and LLGs)	2 (Public notices in the District H/Q and LLGs)
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	1 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q)	1 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q conducted)
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 3 DWO meetings conducted 3. 1 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 1 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed	1. 1 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 3 DWO meetings conducted 3. 1 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs
Allowances		7,472
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	2,290	7,472
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,290	7,472
Output: Promotion of Community Base	d Management, Sanitation and Hygiene	
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	7 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled))	0 (Already carried out)
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	0 (N/A)	2 (1. Promotional event carried out through radio programme in the entire district 2. Post construction support carried out in Abim subcounty)
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	1 (In all LLGs)	0 (In all LLGs)
No. of water user committees formed.	1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled))	0 (Not done in the quarter)
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken	1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken

Allowances

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7b. Water		
Advertising and Public Relations		3,890
Workshops and Seminars		16,964
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	6,130	22,52
Donor Dev't:	C 120	
Total	6,130	22,52
Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hy Non Standard Outputs:	1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS	1. Home improvement campaigns in through scaling up CLTS in Lotuke sbcounty
	2. 1 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	(Celebration of sanitation week) 2.1Semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held
Allowances		2,500
Workshops and Seminars		50
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		46
Travel inland		7,00
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		970
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	5,500	11,430
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	5,500	11,430
3. Capital Purchases Output: Vehicles & Other Transport Eq	quipment	
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Office Vehicle in good working conditions (Double Cabin Mitsubisi Pick Up) and 4 Motorcycles	1. Water office Vehicle repaired and in good running condition
Transport equipment		13,609
Wage Rec't:		(
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	4,500	13,609
Donor Dev't:		
Total Output: Borehole drilling and rehabilita	4,500	13,60
ompan Doronor arming and renability	••••	
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	5 (Abim Sub County Alerek Sub County Morulem Sub County	10 (10 boreholes in Abim Sub County Alerek Sub County

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

Workplan	<b>Performance</b>	in	Quarter
----------	--------------------	----	---------

UShs Thousand

228,668

228,668

228,668

0

0

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7b. Water		
	Nyakwae Sub County Lotuke Sub County Abim Town council)	Morulem Sub County)
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (Already done)
Non Standard Outputs:	3 contractors retention sum paid for FY 2013/2014 (Galaxy, Makutanu star simba and Ohms solution)	N/A
Other Fixed Assets (Depreciation)		221,800
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	111,437	221,800
Donor Dev't:		0
Total	111,437	221,800
Output: PRDP-Borehole drilling and re	ehabilitation	
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	4 (Abim, Morulem, Nyakawae, Alerek Sub Counties and Abim Town Council)	5 (Alerek and Morulem subcountyl)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>4 Constructed water points inspected</li> <li>Data collected and analysed</li> <li>4 Water Points sitted and supervised</li> </ol>	N/A

### Donor Dev't: Total 27,882

Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

#### 8. Natural Resources

Other Fixed Assets (Depreciation)

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Function: Natural Resources Management

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: District Natural Resource Management** 

Non Standard Outputs:

1. Office running, welfare, inland travel and coordination
2. Celebration of World Environment Day
3. Pay Bank charges
4. Payment of 3 Months salary

1. Office running, welfare, inland travel and coordination
2. Celebration of World Environment Day
3. Pay Bank charges
4. Payment of 3 Months salary

4. Payment of 3 Months salary

27,882

General Staff Salaries4,453Bank Charges and other Bank related costs98Transfers to Government Institutions12,124

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
8. Natural Resources		
Wage Rec't:	10,019	4,453
Non Wage Rec't:	167	12,222
Domestic Dev't:	0	
Donor Dev't:  Total	10.197	14 475
	10,186	16,675
Output: Tree Planting and Afforestation	1	
Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days	0 (5 Per Sub County of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem and Nyakwae and 10 from the District Headquarters)	40 (5 Per Sub County of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem and Nyakwae and 10 from the District Headquarters)
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	2 (Acres of trees planted in 2 Sub Coutnies of Alerek and Abim Sub County)	6 (Existing trees hav e been maintained mean while seedlings for the 8 acres are under procurement)
Non Standard Outputs:	2 Acres of land identified and earmarked for reforestattion	8 acres of land have been identified and prepared, 4 acres in Alerek Sub Cunty and 4 in Morulem Sub County
Allowances		240
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		63
Telecommunications		40
Medical and Agricultural supplies		2,623
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,500	2,966
Domestic Dev't:	,	,
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,500	2,966
Output: Training in forestry manageme	nt (Fuel Saving Technology, Water Shed Manager	ment)
No. of community members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	0 (Train 30 men and women in 2 Sub Counties and establish demonstartion sites in Morulem and Lotuke Sub County)	2 (30 men have been trained on Forestry management, Energy saving and water shade management, 15 form Lotuke Sub County and 15 from Morulem Sub County)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Allowances		2,288
Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)		280
Special Meals and Drinks		1,000
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		600
Telecommunications		100
Medical and Agricultural supplies		572
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		160
Wage Rec't:		

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
8. Natural Resources		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,250	5,000
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,250	5,000
Output: Forestry Regulation and Inspec	ction	
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	1 (Conduct field inspection and compliance surveys covering all the Sub Counties of the District)	3 (Conducted 3 inspections and compliance surveys inYarayara in Lotuke Subounty, Nyar kidi in Morulem Sub Sub County, Adwal and Omunga in Abim Sub County, Okililingi in Alerek Sub County and Olulung, Kobulin and Apeipopong in Nyakwae Sub County)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Allowances		
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		660
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,304
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,605	2,964
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,605	2,964
Output: Community Training in Wetlan	nd management	
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	0 (50 members of Local wetland management committees will be selected and trained on wetland management,10 from 5 Sub Counties)	150 (150 members of the Wetland Management committee trained, 10 from each of the 5 Sub Counties)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Environment compliance ensured</li> <li>8 CBOs Capacities developed</li> </ol>	Environment compliance monitoring done for public and private developments in all the Sub Counties
Allowances		3,045
Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)		840
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		401
Telecommunications		140
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		640
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,267	5,066
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,267	5,060
Output: River Bank and Wetland Restor	ration	
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	0 (Abim Sub County, Abim Town Council, Lotuke Sub County, Moruelm Sub County, Alerek Sub County and nyakwae Sub County)	5 (5 wetland action management plans drafted for Nyakwae, Morulem, Lotuke, Abim Sub County, and Alerek Sub County)

<b>Workplan Performance</b>	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
8. Natural Resources		
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	Drafting 5 action plans have been completed
Allowances		3,450
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	501	3,45
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	501	3,45
Output: Stakeholder Environmental Tra	aining and Sensitisation	
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	80 (80 Men and women trained quareterly on Environment and Natural resources management in all the Sub Counties of the District)	240 (240 men and women sensitised on Environment and Natural resources management from all the Sub Counties)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	Activity not planned and therefore not implemented
Allowances		86
Special Meals and Drinks		96
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and		42
Binding		
Travel inland		80
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		96
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,002	4,00
Domestic Dev't:	0	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,002	4,00
Output: PRDP-Stakeholder Environmen	ntal Training and Sensitisation	
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	70 (70 members of the District and Local Environment committees in the 5 Sub Counties and Town Council shall be trained on Environment and Natural Resource Managementr)	117 (117members of the Local Physical Planning Committees, District Physical Planning Committees and the Area Land Committees were trained their roles and responsibilities, in executing Land management issues and natural resources management)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Allowances		1,35
Workshops and Seminars		1,39
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		10
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		16
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,500	3,00

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
8. Natural Resources		
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,500	3,000
Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of I	Environmental Compliance	
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	1 (1 quarterly monitoirng visits shall be conducted for all public and private developments and projects for Environmental complaince)	4 (4 Vissits were made to private and Public Developments and projects)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Allowances		357
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		440
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,005	793
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,005	793
Output: PRDP-Environmental Enforcer	nent	
No. of environmental monitoring visits conducted	1 (1. Monitoring visits done in 6 sub Counties on a quarterly basis)	3 (3 Monitoring visits done in all Sub Counties)
Non Standard Outputs:	Project screened during planning to ensure profiles have captured environment impact mitigation startegies for District and Sub County projects     District state of the Environment report produced     School environment competitions conducted.	Projects to be implemented in 2015/2016 were screened for Environment and Social impact amd mitigation measures were integrated int th project profiles
Allowances		624
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		70
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		300
Telecommunications		44
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		640
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	420	1,678
Donor Dev't:		
Total	420	1,678
Output: Land Management Services (Su	rveying, Valuations, Tittling and lease manageme	ent)
No. of new land disputes settled within FY	4 (Entire District)	4 (The District Surveyor was facilitated to Travel to Entebbe to produce and print the District Layout plan, cadestral prints and arch light map tracing to help in handling the land

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

Wor	kplan	P	er	for	man	ce in	Quarter
					_		

UShs Thousand

v <b>x</b>	•	tput and Expenditure for the Description and Location)
------------	---	---

#### 8. Natural Resources

isses at the District head quarters)

N/A Non Standard Outputs: Sensitisation on Survey issues was done during the training of the Local Physical Planning Committees

Allowances 500 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 230 Binding 400 Consultancy Services- Short term Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 160 Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 586 1,290 Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total 586 1,290

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

### 9. Community Based Services

Function: Community Mobilisation and Empowerment

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Community Based Sevices Department** 

1. Monthly staff salary paid 1.3 Monthly salary of 4 staff paid Non Standard Outputs:

2. Coordination of activities ensured in all 6 2. Coordination of activities ensured in all 6 LLGs;

17,696

33,368

3. Staff welfare provided in the CBS office;

4. 3 staff meetings held;

5. 1 workshop on community

6. Office stationery procured

10,674

22,438

3. 3 staff meetings held;

4. 1 workshop on community development held.

development held;

General Staff Salaries 10,852 Workshops and Seminars 10,674 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 141 Binding Bank Charges and other Bank related costs 141 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 630 Wage Rec't: 15,284 10,852 Non Wage Rec't: 388 912 Domestic Dev't:

**Output: Community Development Services (HLG)** 

11 (Entire District No. of Active Community 10 (Entire District

**Total** 

Donor Dev't:

<b>Workplan Performance</b>	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
9. Community Based Sea	rvices	
Development Workers	Nyakwae 1 Lotuke 2 Alerek 1 Abim TC 1 Morulem 1 Abim 2 District 3)	Nyakwae 1 Lotuke 1 Alerek 1 Abim TC 1 Morulem 1 Abim 1 District 3)
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 3 Community mobilisation meetings for community needs assessments conducted in Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae Sub Counties and Abim Town Council. 2. NUSAF2 sub projects implemented, Monitored and supervise 3. Community Development functio	1. 3 Community mobilisation meetings for community needs assessments conducted in Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae Sub Counties and Abim Town Council. 2. NUSAF2 sub projects implemented, Monitored and supervise 3. Community Development functio
Allowances		C
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	401	C
Donor Dev't:		
Total	401	
Output: Adult Learning		
No. FAL Learners Trained	640 (56 FAL Classes in the Entire District (6 LLGs of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim Town Council))	540 (56 FAL Classes in the Entire District (6 LLGs of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim Town Council))
Non Standard Outputs:	1. Effective promotion and implementation of FAL in the district ensured 2. 56 FAL Instructors paid 3. 1 quaterly Supervision and monitoring of FAL programme conducted by both district and subcounty community Development worker	1. Effective promotion and implementation of FAL in the district ensured 2. 56 FAL Instructors paid 3. 1 quaterly Supervision and monitoring of FAL programme conducted by both district and subcounty community Development worker
Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)		571
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		C
Travel inland		C
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		C
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,582	571
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't: <b>Total</b>	1,582	571
	1,302	3/1
Output: Gender Mainstreaming		
Non Standard Outputs:	Gender mainstreamed at all levels     GLGs followed up after mainstreaming	1. 6 LLGs followed up after mainstreaming Commemoration African child day

Workplan Performance	UShs Thousand		
Key performance indicators and budget items	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	e	
O. Community Based Ser	rvices		
Allowances			52
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			27
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	1,09	7	79
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	1,09	7	<b>7</b> 9
Output: Children and Youth Services			
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled	75 (In the eintire District covering LLGs of Abir Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim Town Council)	n, 0 (N/A)	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Youth Groups formed</li> <li>1 Youth Executive meeting held.</li> <li>1 Youth Council meeting held.</li> </ol>	1. Youth Groups formed 2. Youth Council meeting held	
Allowances			
Welfare and Entertainment			
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding			
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	1,08	9	
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	1,08	9	
Output: Support to Disabled and the Eld	derly		
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	1 (Abim Sub County)	4 (All subcounties except Nyakwae)	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>PWDs identified formed into groups</li> <li>Groups trained on group dynamics and IGAs</li> <li>Monitoring and support supervision</li> <li>Data collected and Updated on PWDs</li> </ol>	N/A	
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding			
Transfers to Other Private Entities		1	10,00
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	3,02	3	10,00
Domestic Dev't:	2,		,
Donor Dev't:			
Total	3,02	3	10,00
	3,02	-	_ ,

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	--	--

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

10. Planning				
Function: Local Government Planning Services				
1. Higher LG Services				
Output: Management of the District Plann	ing Office			
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>3 months salary for the planner, and Office assisstant paid</li> <li>Internet modems suscribed and paid for</li> <li>Staff capacity developed</li> <li>Office impress paid monthly travels and allowances paid</li> </ol>	1. 3 months salary for the planner, and Office assisstant paid 2. Conducted internal assessment 4. cofunded LGMSDP		
General Staff Salaries		3,139		
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		540		
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		(		
Bank Charges and other Bank related costs		252		
Telecommunications				
Travel inland		6,824		
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,500		
Transfers to Government Institutions		8,500		
Wage Rec't:	9,270	3,139		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,332	10,116		
Domestic Dev't:	1,975	8,500		
Donor Dev't:				
Total	14,577	21,755		
Output: District Planning				
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	3 (3 sets of TPC meetings conducted.)	3 (3 sets of TPC meetings conducted.)		
No of qualified staff in the Unit	1 (3 Monthly salaries for staff in planning unit paid.)	$1\ (3\ Monthly\ salaries\ for\ staff\ in\ planning\ unit\ paid.)$		
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	1 (1 minutes of council meetings with relevant resolutions held.)	3 (3 minutes of council meetings with relevant resolutions produced)		
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 3 DDMC meetings to coordinate NGO activities in the District held 2. 3 Budget Desk meetings held	1. DDP up dated for the FY 2015/16		
Allowances				
Welfare and Entertainment				
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		(		
Travel inland		5,000		
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,000		

<b>Workplan Performance</b>	UShs Thousand		
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
10. Planning			
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	5,525	8,000	
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	5,525	8,000	
Output: Demographic data collection			
Non Standard Outputs:	Population related data produced for guiding planning	Population related data produced for guiding planning	
	<ol> <li>Integration of Population issues into the District Development Plan</li> <li>1 District population Action Plan Developed and submitted to stakeholders.</li> <li>Holding Population coordination meetings in</li> </ol>		
Allowances		19,230	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	1,184		
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:	88,129	19,230	
Total	89,313	19,230	
Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of	Sector plans		
Non Standard Outputs:	1.1 Quarterly LDG monitoring reports prepared and submitted to the Ministry of Local Government 2.1 Qurterly PAF monitoring reports prepapred and submitted to the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development respectively 3.FY 2013-2014 Inte		
Travel inland		(	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	5,598	(	
Domestic Dev't:	968	(	
Donor Dev't:			
Total	6,565		

Donor Dev't:

### Vote: 573 Abim District

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

44,645

Workplan Performance	UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
10. Planning		
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Construction of cattle crushes at Aremo and Mak latin markets.</li> <li>Completion of Market shade at Abim Town council</li> </ol>	Completed the Construction of: 1. Market in Abim town council 2. Cattle crush in Aremo parish, morulem subcounty 3. Kitchen shade in Aywee p/s already at window level
Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)		44,645
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	16.451	44 645

16,451

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Function: Internal Audit Services		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Management of Internal Audit C	Office	
Non Standard Outputs:	3 months Salary for 5 officers paid, 1 District internal Auditor 1 Examiner of accounts 1 Internal auditor 1 Office typist and Office Assistant Quarter four internal Audit carried out and report produced	3 months Salary for 5 officers paid, 1 District internal Auditor 1 Examiner of accounts 1 Internal auditor 1 Office typist and Office Assistant Quarter three internal Audit carried out and report produced
General Staff Salaries		9,683
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		400
Telecommunications		310
Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture		800
Wage Rec't:	8,054	9,683
Non Wage Rec't:	1,695	1,510
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	9,749	11,193
Output: Internal Audit		
No. of Internal Department Audits	0	1 (District ( 5 Departmental Accounts), 5 Sub Counties, 9 primary Schools, 6 health facilities)
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	0	July 15, 2015 (N/A)

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items		Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	--	--

#### 11. Internal Audit

Non Standard Outputs:		1. Internal Audit review. 2. Monitoring of projects under NUSAF2 , CDD and URF.
Allowances		1,928
Travel inland		770
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,293
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,497	4,991
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,497	4,991

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Domestic Dev t:  Donor Dev't:  Total	5,871,300	5,871,300
Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't:	822,139 3,462,952	822,139 3,462,952
Wage Rec't:	2,138,731	1,478,126

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

Reasons for under / over Performance

No challenge faced

#### 1a. Administration

Function: District and Urban Administration

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Administration Department** 

Non Standard Outputs:

- 4 Local and National Celebrations and Functions held
   6 Lower Local Governments supervised
- 3. 11 Departments coordinated4. 1 Board of Survey for FY2013/2014 conducted5. 1 Internal Assessment and 1
- External Assessment for 2013/2014 conducted 6. Land title acquired for District Headquarters land
- 1. Local and National
- Celebrations and Functions held 2. 6 Lower Local Governments supervised
- 3. 11 Departments coordinated4.3 Monthly HardshipAllowance paid to staff

211101 General Staff Salaries	1,368,761		879,934		64.3%
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	5,000		4,150		83.0%
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	5,100		2,634		51.6%
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	10,500		420		4.0%
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	9,000		9,480		105.3%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,522		7,980		106.1%
221012 Small Office Equipment	6,000		6,350		105.8%
221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	900		1,887		209.6%
221017 Subscriptions	0		400		N/A
222001 Telecommunications	1,080		1,080		100.0%
222002 Postage and Courier	600		185		30.8%
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	12,150		15,310		126.0%
227001 Travel inland	50,818		84,595		166.5%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	27,833		35,431		127.3%
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	1,500		2,085		139.0%
228004 Maintenance – Other	22,923		22,924		100.0%
282102 Fines and Penalties/ Court wards	0		9,000		N/A
Wage Rec't:	1,368,761	Wage Rec't:	879,935	Wage Rec't:	64.3%
Non Wage Rec't:	140,003	Non Wage Rec't:	180,987	Non Wage Rec't:	129.3%
Domestic Dev't:	22,923	Domestic Dev't:	22,924	Domestic Dev't:	100.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	1,531,687	Total	1,083,845	Total	70.8%

#### 2014/15 Quarter 4

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

#Error

25.00

Reasons for under / over Performance

Delayed recruitment

No challenge faced

process

#### 1a. Administration

**Output: Human Resource Management** 

Non Standard Outputs:

1. Improvement of Staff Welfare at District and Sub County Levels

2. 2 Staff sensitisitisation on

staff appraissal 3. 4 Field visits to verify staff

against payroll 4. Staff recruited 1. Recruited 18 primary school teachers, 9 Nurses, 1 Nursing Officer Midwifery, 2 drivers, 1 Laboratory technician, Reabsorbed 2 former NAADSstaff into the mainstream production dept 2. 12 Monthly Staff salary paid

3. Staff regularised and

promoted

Expenditure

211101 General Staff Salaries	163,618		51,412		31.4%
227001 Travel inland	6,120		9,490		155.1%
Wage Rec't:	163,618	Wage Rec't:	51,412	Wage Rec't:	31.4%
Non Wage Rec't:	6,120	Non Wage Rec't:	9,490	Non Wage Rec't:	155.1%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	169,738	Total	60,902	Total	35.9%

#### **Output: Capacity Building for HLG**

Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan

No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken

Non Standard Outputs:

Yes (District Headquaters and Lower Local Governments)

8 (District Headquaters and

Lower Local Governments

yes (District Headquaters and Lower Local Government)

Carrier Development 2 2

Basic Functional Skills Support to LLGs Discretionary 2)

1. Conducting 1 Training and Capacity Needs Assessment for

stakeholders 2. Developing 1 Capacity Bulidng Plan

3. Preparation and submission of 4 Quarterly progress reports 4. Holding 2 Capacity Building

Conference

5. Conducting 4 quarterly monitoring, mentoring and evaluation on capacity building activties

2 (District Headquaters and Lower Local Governments

Carrier Development of 2 staff at UMI Mbale. Basic Functional Skills 2 Support to LLGs Discretionary)

1. Conducted 1 Training and Capacity Needs Assessment for stakeholders

2. Developed Capacity Bulidng Plan

3. Prepared and submited Quarterly progress reports

4. Conducted 1 quarterly monitoring, mentoring and evaluation on capacity building activtie

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Cumulative Department Workplan Performance							UShs Thousands	
Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		% Performa (Cumulative ) Planned) for quantitative	/	Reasons for under / over Performance	
la. Administra	ıtion							
221003 Staff Training		24,575		31,486		128.	1%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.	0%	
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:		0%	
	Domestic Dev't:	24,575	Domestic Dev't:	31,486	Domestic Dev't:			
	Donor Dev't:	,	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:		0%	
	Total	24,575	Total	31,486	Total	128.1	1%	
Output: PRDP-Moni	toring							
No. of monitoring report generated	8 (PRDP Projec District)	ts in the Entire	8 (PRDP Project District)	ts in the Entire		100.00	Lack of transport to conduct monitonring	
No. of monitoring visits conducted	8 (District Proje every quarter fo		8 (District Proje	cts)		100.00	and supervision	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>4 Monitoring supervision Rep</li> <li>12 Months P for all staff</li> </ol>	orts in place	<ol> <li>8 Monitoring supervision Rep</li> <li>12 Months Pa for all staff</li> </ol>	orts in place				
Expenditure								
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin	•	6,000		1,495		24.	9%	
227001 Travel inland	-	28,719		28,640		99.	7%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.	0%	
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	34,719	Non Wage Rec't:	30,135	Non Wage Rec't:	86.	8%	
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.	0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.	0%	
	Total	34,719	Total	30,135	Total	86.8	3%	
3. Capital Purchases								
Output: Buildings &	Other Structures							
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	Delay in completion of construction works	
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	by the contractor	
No. of existing administrative buildings	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0		

rehabilitated

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>	
indicators	

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 1a. Administration

Non Standard Outputs:

- 1. Construction of a staff house at Wilela p/s
- 2. Construction of a staff house at Gangming p/s
- 3. Construction of a staff house
- at Kiru p/s 4. Construction of a staff house
- at Adea p/s
- 5. Construction of a staff house
- at Opopongo p/s
- 6. Construction of a staff house
- at Rogom p/s
- 7. Construction of a staff house
- at Adea HC II
- 8. Construction of a staff house
- at Nyakwae HC III 9. Construction of OPD at
- Awach HC II
- 10. Construction of OPD at
- Morulem HC II
- 11.Construction of OPD at
- Koya HC II
- 12. Construction of OPD at
- Orwamuge HC III
- 13. Fencing of Abim p/s
- 14. Fencing of Atunga HC II
- 15. Fencing of Alerek HC III 16. Fencing of Awach p/s
- 17. Fencing of Gangming HC II
- 18. Fencing of Loyoroit p/s
- 19. Fencing of Otalabar p/s

1 Lined Pit latrine Constructed
at the District Headquarters

2. 6 OPDs Constructed at

Health Facilities

3. 13 Blocks of staff houses constructed in 13 Primary

Schools

4. 6 Staff Houses Constructed

in 6 Health Facilities

5. 4 Primary Schools Fenced

231001 Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)	651,756		2,343,302		359.5%
231002 Residential buildings (Depreciation)	956,944		2,222,896		232.3%
312104 Other Structures	429,093		587,580		136.9%
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:	2,037,793	Domestic Dev't:	5,153,779	Domestic Dev't:	252.9%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	2,037,793	Total	5,153,779	Total	252.9%

#### **Output: PRDP-Buildings & Other Structures**

No. of administrative buildings constructed	2 (N/A)	1 (N/A)	50.00	Delay in completion of construction works
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	0	
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	0	

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workp	lan Perforn	nance		UShs Thousand	!s
Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by exquarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative ou	/ over Performa	
1a. Administra	tion						
Non Standard Outputs:  1.Completion of District Education Office Complex 2.Construction of 2 blocks of VIP latrines at the District HQRs. 3.Construction of a generator house at the District HQRs. 4. Architectural drawing of plans for Administration, DHO's and Planning Unit offices  Expenditure		1.Construction of VIP latrines at the HQrs completed 2. Constructed a house at the dist	he District I a generator				
Expenditure							
231001 Non Residential b (Depreciation)	uildings	282,327		259,037		91.8%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Ν	on Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Ì	Domestic Dev't:	282,327	Domestic Dev't:	259,037	Domestic Dev't:	91.8%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	282,327	Total	259,037	Total	91.8%	
Output: PRDP-Vehic	les & Other Tran	sport Equipme	ent				
No. of motorcycles purchased	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0	N/A	
No. of vehicles purchased	School Bus)	Education	1 (Procured a 42 seater Education School Bus)		10	0.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A				
Expenditure							
231004 Transport equipm	ent	102,000		102,250		100.2%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Ν	on Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Ì	Domestic Dev't:	102,000	Domestic Dev't:	102,250	Domestic Dev't:	100.2%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	102,000	Total	102,250	Total	100.2%	
Confirmation b	y Head of D	epartmen	nt				
Name :				Sign &	Stamp:		
Title :				Date			
2. Finance							
Function: Financial Ma	nagement and Acc	countability(LC	<del>(i)</del>				
1. Higher LG Service.	2			-	-		

July 31, 2015 (Prepared Annual Performance Report and

#Error

No challenge faced

Date for submitting the

Annual Performance

July 15, 2014 (Preparation of Annual Performance Report

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative Department Workplan Performanc</b>	<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workplan	Performance
--	---------------------	-----------	----------	-------------

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
2. Finance				
Danart	and submission to MoEDED	submitted to MoEDED and		

2. Finance								
Report and submission to and District Execu Committee)			submitted to Mo District Executi		e)			
	Payments of 12 for 18 officers	2 Monthly Sala	ry Payments of 12 for 20 officers	Payments of 12 Monthly Salary for 20 officers				
	4 quarterly performance reports submitted to the Ministry		2 Quarterly perf submitted to the		orts			
	Circulation of a compilation of							
Expenditure								
211101 General Staff Salaries	S.	152,437		106,391		69.8%		
211103 Allowances		2,608		7,568		290.2%		
221003 Staff Training		2,680		4,765		177.8%		
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		22,080		41,715		188.9%		
221012 Small Office Equipme	nt	6,000		4,000		66.7%		
221014 Bank Charges and oth related costs	ner Bank	1,200		1,338		111.5%		
222001 Telecommunications		1,080		1,480		137.0%		
227001 Travel inland		39,693		57,858		145.8%		
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and	Oils	22,180		26,159		117.9%		
228003 Maintenance – Machi Equipment & Furniture	inery,	1,200		2,600		216.7%		
1	Wage Rec't:	152,437	Wage Rec't:	106,391	Wage Rec't:	69.8%		
Non V	Wage Rec't:	100,221	Non Wage Rec't:	147,483	Non Wage Rec't:	147.2%		
Dom	estic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%		
D	onor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%		
	Total	252,658	Total	253,874	Total	100.5%		

#### Output: Revenue Management and Collection Services

Value of LG service tax collection	87051800 (Entire District staff)	96167905 (Entire District staff)	110.47	Negative attitude towards taxes
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	304412200 (To be collected from the entire District [Advertisement (Agency fees), Registration of business, Market/Gate charges, Other licences, inspection fees, land fees, public health licence, Sale of Gov't property, Other fees and charges, and Miscellaneous receipts/income])	236563669 (Collected from the entire District [Advertisement (Agency fees), Registration of business, Market/Gate charges, Development tax, Sale of Gov't property, Other fees and charges, and Miscellaneous receipts/income])	77.71	
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	3200000 (Abim Town Council)	0 (Abim Town Council)	.00	

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 2. Finance

Non Standard Outputs:

Establishment of local revenue enhancencement unit at the District Headquarters

Mobilisation of tax collectors in all the subcounties

Mobilisation and sensitisation of tax payers on importance of tax payment

Training of technincal staff on local revenue collection and handling

Tax enumeration and assessment in all the 5 lower local governments

12 monthly revenue collection reviews carried out

4 quarterly revenue collection reviews caried out

1 annual revenue collection reviews carried out

Carryout 2 revenue enumeration and assessment, revenue mobilisation, monitoring and hold review meetings with the revenue collectors in the 5 lower local governments.

Privatisation of revenue collection in the two markets of Mak-Latin and Bar- Tanga.

Preparation of Local Revenue Enhancement Plan for FY 2014/2015 1. 12 monthly revenue collection reviews carried out

2. 4 quarterly revenue collection reviews caried out

3. 1 annual revenue collection reviews carried out.

211103 Allowances	2,000		500		25.0%
221011 Printing, Stationery,	2,000		500		25.0%
Photocopying and Binding					
227001 Travel inland	3,900		1,335		34.2%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	720		300		41.7%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	8,620	Non Wage Rec't:	2,635	Non Wage Rec't:	30.6%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	8,620	Total	2,635	Total	30.6%

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#Error

#### **Cumulative Department** Workplan Performance

April 15, 2014 (Presentation of

Submitted to the MoFPED and

other line Ministries

UShs Thousands

No challenge faced

April 4, 2015 (Presented Draft

#### 2. Finance

Date for presenting draft

Output	Rudgeting	and Planning	Services
Outbut:	Duagenng	and Flamming	Services

Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	Draft Budget and Annual Workplan FY 2014-2015 to the District Council.)	Budget and Annual Workplan FY 2015-2016 to the District Council.)	"LITOI
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	May 31, 2014 (Approval of Annual Workplan for FY 2014/2015 by Council at District Chamber Hall)	May 26, 2015 (Annual Workplan for FY 2015/2016 approved by Council at District Chamber Hall)	#Error
Non Standard Outputs:	Budget call circulars and IPFs distributed to HoDS and LLGS     Sector Budgets compiled and distributed to DTPC     Sector budgets presented to DEC     Sector budgets integrated into the district budget     Draft District Budget     Estimates for FY 2014/2015     laid before District Council     Draft District Budget	1.Budget call circulars distributed to HoDS and LLGS     2. Sector Budgets compiled and distributed to DTPC     3. Sector budgets presented to DEC     4. Sector budgets integrated into the district budget     5. Draft District Budget FY     2015/2016 Submitted to t	

#### Expenditure

211103 Allowances	3,600		15,153		420.9%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,000		2,450		61.3%
227001 Travel inland	3,000		2,100		70.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	720		240		33.3%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	11,320	Non Wage Rec't:	19,943	Non Wage Rec't:	176.2%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	11,320	Total	19,943	Total	176.2%

**Output: LG Expenditure mangement Services** 

No challenge faced

0

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative Department Workplan Performanc</b>	<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workplan	Performance
--	---------------------	-----------	----------	-------------

UShs Thousands

2. Finance									
Non Standard Outputs:	Departmental vo updated at the Di Headquarters.		*	Departmental vote books updated at the District Headquarters.					
	Preparation of periodic Financial Reports		Prepared periodic Reports	Prepared periodic Financial Reports					
	Bank reconciliation statements reviewed  12 Financial Statements prepared and submitted to MoFPED,		s Bank reconciliati reviewed	Bank reconciliation statements reviewed					
			Statements prepa	12 Financial accountability Statements prepared and submitted to MoFPED,					
	6 LLGs supervised and mentored		6 LLGs supervise mentored	6 LLGs supervised and mentored					
Expenditure									
221011 Printing, Stationery Photocopying and Binding	,	1,200		600		50.0%			
227001 Travel inland		3,000		2,400		80.0%			
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%			
Nor	ı Wage Rec't:	4,200	Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	Non Wage Rec't:	71.4%			
Da	mestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%			
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%			

#### **Output: LG Accounting Services**

Date for submitting annual LG final accounts	September 20, 2 (1.Preparation of
to Auditor General	Accounts at Dis
	Headquaters and Office of the Au
	General,Soroti.

Sentember 20, 2014 ion of Final District s and submitting to e Auditor

Total

4,200

2.Preparation and submission of quarterly and Annual budget performance report for submission to MoFPED and other line Ministries.)

Non Standard Outputs:

Updating of revenue and expenditure abstracts, posting of ledgers, posting of journal entries, making of bank reconcilliations, making of transfer entries, closing of books of accounts, compilation of the draft final accounts, submission of the draft final accounts to OAG, submission of the final accounts to OAG and Conducting Annual Board

of Survey.

August 31, 2015 (1.Adjusted Final Accounts submitted to Office of the Auditor General, Soroti. 2.Prepared and submitted second and third quarter budget performance report to MoFPED

and other line Ministries.)

Total

3,000

Total

#Error

71.4%

No challenge faced

Updated revenue and expenditure abstracts, posted ledgers, posted journal entries, carried out bank reconcilliations, conducted

Annual Board of Survey, closed books of accounts, prepared and final accounts to OAG.

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workp	lan Perform	ance		UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	expenditure by en	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		Reasons for under / over Performance
2. Finance						
211103 Allowances		9,500		15,300		161.1%
221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin	•	4,500		7,240		160.9%
222001 Telecommunicati	ons	500		250		50.0%
227001 Travel inland		3,000		1,560		52.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	720		800		111.1%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:	18,220	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	138.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	-,	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	18,220	Total	25,150	Total	138.0%
Confirmation l	y Head of D	epartmei	nt			
Name :				Sign &	Stamp:	
Title :				Date		
3. Statutory B	odies					
Function: Local Statuto	ry Bodies					
1. Higher LG Service	?s					
Output: LG Council	Adminstration ser	vices				
					0	Delay in discusions of
Non Standard Outputs:	1. Workplans a					Delay iii discusions (
•	prepared		1. Effective runn	ing of the		policy documents
		•	offices under Co	uncil		
	2. Effective run	ning of the	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C	uncil Council and		
	2. Effective run offices under C	ning of the	offices under Co 2. Schedules of Committees com	uncil Council and municated		
	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co	ning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated	offices under Co 2. Schedules of Committees com 3. Coordinated to approval of Police	uncil Council and amunicated abling and cy documents		
	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co 4. Coordinate to	ning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and cy documents		
Form of the	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co	ning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and cy documents		
Expenditure	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co 4. Coordinate tapproval of Pol	ning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and by documents aff salary paid		policy documents
211101 General Staff Sai	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co 4. Coordinate to approval of Pol	ning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents aff salary paid		policy documents
211101 General Staff Sal 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate to approval of Pol aries ery, g	uning of the ouncil and mmunicated abling and icy documents 43,842 1,400	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents aff salary paid  46,903  150		policy documents  107.0%  10.7%
211101 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate to approval of Pol aries ery, g	ning of the ouncil and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents aff salary paid  46,903 150 1,169		policy documents  107.0%  10.7%  140.0%
211101 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs 221017 Subscriptions	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate to approval of Pol aries ery, g	uning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400 835 4,500	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents aff salary paid  46,903 150 1,169 7,100		policy documents  107.0% 10.7% 140.0% 157.8%
211101 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs 221017 Subscriptions 227002 Travel abroad	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate t: approval of Pol aries ery, 18 d other Bank	uning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400 835 4,500 4,347	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents off salary paid  46,903 150 1,169 7,100 9,484		policy documents  107.0% 10.7%  140.0%  157.8% 218.2%
211101 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs 221017 Subscriptions	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate t: approval of Pol aries ery, 18 d other Bank	uning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400 835 4,500	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents aff salary paid  46,903 150 1,169 7,100		policy documents  107.0% 10.7% 140.0% 157.8%
211101 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs 221017 Subscriptions 227002 Travel abroad	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate t: approval of Pol aries ery, 18 d other Bank	uning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400 835 4,500 4,347	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and ey documents off salary paid  46,903 150 1,169 7,100 9,484	Wage Rec't:	policy documents  107.0% 10.7%  140.0%  157.8% 218.2%
221011 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station. Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs 221017 Subscriptions 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate to approval of Pol aries ery, g d other Bank and Oils	ning of the ouncil and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400 835 4,500 4,347 835	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated ta approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and by documents aff salary paid 46,903 150 1,169 7,100 9,484 3,150 46,903	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	policy documents  107.0% 10.7% 140.0% 157.8% 218.2% 377.2%
211101 General Staff Sai 221011 Printing, Station. Photocopying and Bindin 221014 Bank Charges an related costs 221017 Subscriptions 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants	2. Effective run offices under C 3. Schedules of Committees co. 4. Coordinate to approval of Pol aries ery, 88 d other Bank and Oils Wage Rec't:	uning of the ouncil Council and mmunicated abling and icy documents  43,842 1,400 835 4,500 4,347 835 43,842	offices under Co 2. Schedules of C Committees com 3. Coordinated to approval of Polic 4.12 Monthly sta	uncil Council and amunicated abling and by documents aff salary paid 46,903 150 1,169 7,100 9,484 3,150 46,903		policy documents  107.0% 10.7% 140.0% 157.8% 218.2% 377.2% 107.0%

Total

67,956

Total

121.9%

Total

55,759

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

0

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	<b>Performance</b>
------------------------------	----------	--------------------

UShs Thousands

#### 3. Statutory Bodies

Output: LG procurement management services

Non	Standard	Outputs:

- 1. 8 meetings held to approve and award contracts
- 2. 8 meetings held o evaluate contracts
- 3. Contractors identified and awarded works
- 4. 8 meetings held to clarify on contracts
- 5. 4 adverts for bids of contracts published
- 1. 5 meetings held to approve and award contracts
- 2. 4 meetings held to evaluate contracts documents.
- 3. Contractors identified and awarded works
- 4. 4 meetings held to clarify on

Delay in awarding contracts by the contracts comimttee

211103 Allowances	1,950		1,380		70.8%
221011 Printing, Stationery,	2,500		2,710		108.4%
Photocopying and Binding					
227001 Travel inland	3,250		1,305		40.2%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	7,700	Non Wage Rec't:	5,395	Non Wage Rec't:	70.1%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	7,700	Total	5,395	Total	70.1%

Output: LG staff recruitment services

Non Standard Outputs:

Staff recruited, confirmed, disciplined and promoted and

regularized

1. Paid salary of chairperson DSC

2. DSC extended the Contract for 8 Sustain Medical Staff3. Revalidated 45 Headteachers and 18 deputies

- 4.Handled 6 files submitted for retirements of civil cervants 5.Re-instated 2 staff
- 6. Placed internal Adverts

0 Delay in approving recruitment plans by MoPS

211101 General Staff Salaries	24,523	24,960	101.8%
211103 Allowances	12,400	8,317	67.1%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	650	150	23.1%
222001 Telecommunications	200	350	175.0%
227001 Travel inland	2,742	3,515	128.2%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,000	200	10.0%

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Key Performance indicators	_	connect output and penditure for the FY (Qty, sc. & Location)  Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		% Performand (Cumulative / ) Planned) for quantitative on	Reasons for under / over Performance		
3. Statutory B	odies						
	Wage Rec't:	24,523	Wage Rec't:	24,960	Wage Rec't:	101.	8%
	Non Wage Rec't:	19,442	Non Wage Rec't:	12,532	Non Wage Rec't:	64.	5%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.	0%
	Total	43,965	Total	37,492	Total	85	3%
Output: LG Land n	nanagement services						
No. of Land board 4 (District Headquarters)		1 (District Head	quarters)	2	5.00	Delay in organising District land board	
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared		crict)	0 (Entire Distric	t)	).	00	meetings
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 4 Reports sub Ministry of Lan Urban Developi 2. 100 Lands ap verified	ds, Housing a nent	1. 1 Reports sub     Ministry of Land     Urban Developn	ls, Housing and	d		
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		7,773		1,590		20.	5%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.	0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	7,773	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	20.	
	Domestic Dev't:	,	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.	0%
	Total	7,773	Total	1,590	Total	20.	5%
Output: LG Financi	ial Accountability						
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4 (District Head	quarters)	1 (District Headquarters)		2	5.00	Delay in clearing of back logs by the
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LC	,	quarters)	1 (District Head	1 (District Headquarters)			LGPAC
Non Standard Outputs:	. 4 Internal Aud reviewed 2. 1 Auditor Ge	•	1. 1 Internal Audreviewed	lit reports			
	examined	1					
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		13,500		8,050		59.	6%
221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindi	•	500		200		40.	0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.	0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,000	Non Wage Rec't:	8,250	Non Wage Rec't:	55.	0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.	0%
	Total	15,000	Total	8,250	Total	55.0	0.07

Output: LG Political and executive oversight

No challenge faced

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workp	lan Perforn	nance		$U_{i}^{c}$	Shs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	expenditure by e	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		e tputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
3. Statutory Bo	odies						
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 12 Executive meetings 2. 4 Executive Government ar Projects 3. 9 Councilors Allowances 4. 309 LCIs Pa 5. 35 LCIs Pa	monitoring of ad District s Paid Ex-Gratia id Allowances	1. 12 Executive meetings 2. 6 Executive r Government and Projects a 3. 10 District C 12 Monthly All 4.309 LC I Paid allowances	nonitoring of d District ouncilors Paid lowances			
Expenditure							
211101 General Staff Salaries 111,946			82,368		73.69	%	
211103 Allowances		54,384		51,259		94.39	%
227001 Travel inland		21,500		60,185		279.99	%
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	111,946 75,884	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	82,368 111,444 0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	73.69 146.99 0.09	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	187,830	Total	193,812	Total	103.29	6
Output: Standing Co	1. 6 Council m	eetings	1. 5 Council me	-	0		No challenge faced
	<ul><li>2. 12 Executive Meetings.</li><li>3. 6 Standing Committee meetings</li><li>4. 6 mandatory sets of minutes and reports.</li></ul>		<ul><li>2. 8 Standing C meetings</li><li>4. 8 mandatory minutes and rep</li></ul>	sets of			
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		14,432		36,090		250.19	%
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: <b>Total</b>	14,432 14,432	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total	0 36,090 0 0 36,090	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total	0.09 250.19 0.09 0.09 250.19	% % %
Confirmation l	y Head of D	<b>Departme</b> n	nt				
Name :				Sign &	z Stamp:		

Function: Agricultural Advisory Services

Output: Agri-business Development and Linkages with the Market

1. Higher LG Services

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Cumulative <b>D</b>	<b>Department</b>	Workpl	an Perform	ance		U	Shs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievexpenditure by encurred quarter (Qty, Description)	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative out	puts	Reasons for under / over Performance
4. Production	and Marke	ting					
Non Standard Outputs:	flat form	evaluation  armer fora at thly salary for d Subcounty ers.	No salary paid to NAADS staff	the retired	0		Lack of extension support at the subcounties because only 2 former NAADstaff have been reabsorbed in the mainstream production unit
Expenditure							
221014 Bank Charges an related costs	nd other Bank	800		119		14.9	%
	Wage Rec't:	98,345	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Von Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
	Domestic Dev't:	8,053	Domestic Dev't:	119	Domestic Dev't:	1.5	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	
	Total	106,398	Total	119	Total	0.1	%
Function: District Prod							
1. Higher LG Service		ant Sarvices					
Output: District Pro Non Standard Outputs:	1. 4 quarterly reto MAAIF and Secretariat 2. 4 Monitoring reports produce 3. Commeration day 4. 12 Monthly a	eports submitted NAADS g and evaluation ed. n of world food and 4 quarterly	to MAAIF and N. Secretariat 2. 4Monitoring ar reports produced. 3. 12Monthly and review meetings a and sub-county le	AADS  nd evaluation  1 1 quarterly at department evels held.	0		No gratuity paid to the retired NAADS staff
Expenditure	and sub-county	s at department levels held.	4. Monthly salary	paiu			
211101 Con and Staff So	laui aa	72 757		60.707		95.0	.0/

62,727

3,500

1,000

1,657

54,626

2,920

812

85.0%

100.0%

83.3%

207.1%

126.9%

350.8%

99.9%

73,757

3,500

1,200

800

640

15,570

2,922

related costs

227001 Travel inland

211101 General Staff Salaries

221011 Printing, Stationery,

Photocopying and Binding
221012 Small Office Equipment

221002 Workshops and Seminars

221014 Bank Charges and other Bank

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

against vaccination

Cumulative Department Workplan Performance							hs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achiev expenditure by end quarter (Qty, Desc	d of current	% Performand (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative o		Reasons for under / over Performance
4. Production	and Marke	ting					
228002 Maintenance - V		4,000		4,061		101.5%	ó
	Wasa Pas't	73,757	Wage Rec't:	62,727	Waga Paa't	85.0%	٤
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	25,411	Non Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	118.2%	
•	Domestic Dev't:	3,221	Domestic Dev't:	3,500	Domestic Dev't:	108.7%	
	Donor Dev't:	3,221	Donor Dev't:	35,030	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	102,389	Total	131,303	Total	128.2%	
Output: Crop diseas	e control and marl	eting		·			
No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		O	1 (1	No challenge faced
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 200 Bags of to Sub Countie Lotuke, Nyakw Morulem and A households	s of Abim, rae, Alerek,	Sub Counties of N (200bags), Alerek	Nyakwae (50bags) and			
Expenditure							
224001 Medical and Agr supplies	ricultural	12,000		12,000		100.0%	ó
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	ó
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	ó
	Domestic Dev't:	12,000	Domestic Dev't:	12,000	Domestic Dev't:	100.0%	ó
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	ó
	Total	12,000	Total	12,000	Total	100.0%	0
Output: PRDP-Crop	disease control an	d marketing					
No. of pests, vector and disease control interventions carried out	1 (Entire Distri	ct)	2 (Entire District)	)	2		Negative attitude from farmers
Non Standard Outputs:	1.Crop product 2.Tick control a of Acaricide		1 Conducted Mid nt 2. Spraying again		у		
Expenditure							
224001 Medical and Agr supplies	ricultural	12,302		11,151		90.6%	ó
227001 Travel inland		8,000		8,000		100.0%	ó
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	ó
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	ó
	Domestic Dev't:	20,302	Domestic Dev't:	19,151	Domestic Dev't:	94.3%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	ó
	Total	20,302	Total	19,151	Total	94.3%	ó
Output: Livestock H	lealth and Marketi	ng					
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	2000 (Entire D Counties of Ab Lotuke, Morule and Abim TC)	im, Alerek, em, Nyakwae	1700 (Entire Dist Counties of Abim Lotuke, Morulem Abim TC)	, Alerek,		e	Farmers rejected electronic branding and some are still

Abim TC)

and Abim TC)

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workpl	an Perform	ance			UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output ar expenditure for th Desc. & Location	e FY (Qty,	Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc	d of current	% Performan (Cumulative / n) Planned) for quantitative o	,	Reasons for under / over Performance
4. Production	and Market	ing					
	1500 Goats 500 Cows)		420 Goats 200 Cows)				
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	0 (No Dips in Ab	oim District)	0 (No Dips in Ab	oim District)	•	0	
No. of livestock vaccinated	10000 (Entire Di Counties of Abin Lotuke, Morulen and Abim TC))	n, Alerek,	7351 (Entire Dist Counties of Abin Lotuke, Morulen Abim TC))	n, Alerek,		73.51	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 10,000 Anima against CBPP, C		<ol> <li>Vaccinated ag and FMD</li> <li>Electronic bran with support from ongoing</li> </ol>	nding of cattl	e		
Expenditure							
227001 Travel inland		7,000		6,940		99	9.1%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	(	0.0%
Ν	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	(	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	7,000	Domestic Dev't:	6,940	Domestic Dev't:	99	9.1%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	(	0.0%
	Total	7,000	Total	6,940	Total	99	0.1%
Output: Tsetse vector	r control and comm	ercial insects	farm promotion				
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	Low production leve of honey despite the supply of beehives
Non Standard Outputs:	Demonstratior management to f		Demonstration management to fout     Paid for the surhives	armers carrie	d		
Expenditure							
221002 Workshops and S	'eminars	7,219		5,189		71	1.9%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	(	0.0%
Λ	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:		0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	7,219	Domestic Dev't:	5,189	Domestic Dev't:		1.9%
	Donor Dev't:	•	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:		0.0%
	Total	7,219	Total	5,189	Total	71	.9%
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: PRDP-Mark	xet Construction						
No. of market stalls constructed	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		•	0	No challenge faced
No. of rural markets constructed	1 (1. Maklatin M Sub County)	arket in Abim	1 (1. Payment for completion of Ma Maklatin market County)	arket shade a	t	100.00	

1. 1 Monitoring and Support Supervision Conducted

Non Standard Outputs:

1. 4 Monitoring and Support Supervision Conducted

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workpl	an Perform	ance		UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		% Performance (Cumulative / a) Planned) for quantitative out	Reasons for under / over Performance
4. Production	and Marke	ting				
Expenditure						
312104 Other Structures		37,000		34,126		92.2%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Λ	Ion Wage Rec't:	0 1	Von Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	37,000	Domestic Dev't:	34,126	Domestic Dev't:	92.2%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	37,000	Total	34,126	Total	92.2%
Function: District Com	nercial Services					
1. Higher LG Service						
Output: Trade Devel	opment and Promo	otion Services				
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0	Delay in installation of goal mine project
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0	
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	, ,		0 (N/A)		0	
No of awareness radio shows participated in	1 (Karibu FM i	n Abim District)	0 (N/A)		.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>4 Monitoring supervision</li> <li>1 Consultativ</li> <li>4 Quarterly F submission and</li> </ol>	ve workshop	Monitoring Repo Construction and Road produced a to MoLG	d Apei-Popong		
Expenditure						
221001 Advertising and F Relations	Public	1,000		76		7.6%
221002 Workshops and S	eminars	4,000		6,440		161.0%
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin	•	1,383		2,390		172.8%
221014 Bank Charges an related costs	d other Bank	0		482		N/A
221017 Subscriptions		1,080		540		50.0%
227001 Travel inland		13,000		18,483		142.2%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	i	Von Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:	20,463	Donor Dev't:	28,411	Donor Dev't:	138.8%
	Total	20,463	Total	28,411	Total	138.8%

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & % Performance (Cumulative / vover planned) for quantitative outputs

Reasons for under / vover Planned) for quantitative outputs

#### 4. Production and Marketing

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name:	 Sign & Stamp :	_
Title:	 Date	_

#### 5. Health

Function: Primary Healthcare

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Healthcare Management Services** 

0 L ack of transport to cordinate activities

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

ey Performance dicators  Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
--	--	--	--

5. Health				
Non Standard Outputs:	Staff recruited and posted to various Health Units	19 Health Facilities functional and accessible		
	19 Health Facilities functional and accessible	Functional HMIS		
	Functional HMIS	4 Quarterly DHMT meetings held		
	4 Quarterly DHMT meetings held	3 Vehicles maintained and repaired		
	3 Vehicles maintained and repaired	12DHT monthly meetings he		
	12 DHT monthly meetings held	4DHT quarterly supersion held		
	4 DHT quarterly supersion held	Ensuring availability of Essential medicines and s		
	Ensuring availability of Essential medicines and sundries to 19 Health Units.			
	Routine Support supervision.			
	Payment of staff salaries.			
	Maintenance of the cold chain system.			

Community sensitizastion

2 monthly support supervsion of Health Units carried out 4 quaterly I/C meetings

4 quarterly PHC progressive reports prepared and submited to the ministry of health

211101 General Staff Salaries	1,938,193	1,594,033	82.2%
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	500,000	209,247	41.8%
211103 Allowances	1,276,186	444,510	34.8%
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	860	1,051	122.1%
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,000	1,000	100.0%
221012 Small Office Equipment	1,200	900	75.0%
221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	663	985	148.5%
222001 Telecommunications	1,832	1,832	100.0%

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)  Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative out	/ over Performance		
5. Health						
227001 Travel inland		17,640		6,270		35.5%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	3,532		7,532		213.3%
	Wage Rec't:	1,938,193	Wage Rec't:	1,594,032	Wage Rec't:	82.2%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	46,744	Non Wage Rec't:	58,197	Non Wage Rec't:	124.5%
اً ا	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:	1,761,902	Donor Dev't:	615,130	Donor Dev't:	34.9%
	Total	3,746,839	Total	2,267,359	Total	60.5%
2. Lower Level Service	ces					
Output: District Hosp	pital Services (LI	.S.)				
%age of approved posts filled with trained health workers	91 (Abim Hos	pital)	68 (Abim Hosp	pital)	74	.73 Poor staff accomodation at Health units
Number of total outpatients that visited the District/ General Hospital(s).	33000 (Abim	Hospital)	29214 (Abim F	Hospital)	88	.53
No. and proportion of deliveries in the District/General hospitals	650 (Abim Ho	ospital)	590 (Abim Ho	spital)	90	.77
Number of inpatients that visited the District/General Hospital(s)in the District General Hospitals.		lospital)	2816 (Abim H	ospital)	62	58
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Maintained</li> <li>Clean Hosp</li> </ol>	supplied to the	1. Improved se 2. Maintained 3. Clean Hospi 4. Wood fuel si hospital 5. Supply and si	Hospital Vehicle tal upplied to the	es	
Expenditure						
263104 Transfers to othe	er govt. units	137,577		132,342		96.2%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	137,577	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	96.2%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	137,577	Total	132,342	Total	96.2%
Output: NGO Basic l	Healthcare Servi	ces (LLS)				
Number of inpatients tha visited the NGO Basic health facilities	t 4500 (Morule Kanu HCII)	m HCIII and	5460 (Morulen Kanu HCII)	n HCIII and	12	1.33 Inadequate medical workers at the facilities

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	Performance
------------------------------	----------	-------------

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by e quarter (Qty, De	nd of current	,		Reasons for under / over Performance
5. Health							
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	250 (Morulem HCII)	HCIII and Kanı	1 655 (Morulem l HCII)	HCIII and Kan	nu	262.00	
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	600 (Morulem HCII)	HCIII and Kan	u 614 (Morulem l HCII)	HCIII and Kan	nu	102.33	
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	12000 (Morule Kanu HCII)	m HCIII and	13049 (Morulei Kanu HCII)	n HCIII and		108.74	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 1 Workplan implemented a health units sup 2. Preventive, 1 curative service hospital: Refrecarried out. 3. Immunization 4. Hygiene and promoted. 5. Support suppose 6. Do school he programs H' Conducted. 7. Health unit I maintaned. 8. Staff welfare 9. Clinical mar patients. 10. CB-DOTs	nd lower level pervised. Promotive & es within the sher workshops on improved. sanitation ervision. ealth UMC meetings premises e cartered for agement of	<ol> <li>1. 1 Workplan a implemented ar health units sup</li> <li>2. Preventive, P curative service hospital: Refres carried out.</li> <li>3. Immunization</li> <li>4. Hygiene and promoted.</li> <li>5. Support</li> </ol>	ad lower level ervised. romotive & s within the her workshop:	s		
Expenditure							
263318 Conditional trans Hospitals	sfers for NGO	119,867		119,868		100.09	6
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	6
Λ	Non Wage Rec't:	119,867	Non Wage Rec't:	119,868	Non Wage Rec't:	100.09	6
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:		
	Donor Dev't:	110.07	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:		
	Total	119,867	Total	119,868	Total	100.0%	<b>6</b>

Output: Basic Healthcare Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)

%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers 90 (All the 18 health facilities (Abim Hospital, Morulem, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Kanu, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupukamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C Iis))

68 (All the 18 health facilities (Abim Hospital, Morulem, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Kanu, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupukamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C Iis))

Poor staff accomodation at the health facilities

75.56

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
5. Health				
Number of trained health workers in health centers		257 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	61.93	
No.of trained health related training sessions held.	35 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	33 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu- kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	94.29	
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	170000 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	127807 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	75.18	
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	1400 (Abim Hospital, Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C IIs.)	1773 (Orwamuge, Alerek, and Nyakwae H/C IIIs, Atunga, Koya, Wilela, Katabok, Adea, Obolokome, Pupu-kamuya, Oreta, Kiru, Opopongo, Awach and Gangming H/C Iis.)	126.64	
% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	99 ( 309 villages in the District)	99 ( 309 villages in the District)	100.00	
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	1000 (Abim Hospital and LHUs)	2452 (Abim Hospital and LHUs)	245.20	
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	tt 5050 (Abim Hospital, Alerek H/C III), Orwamuge H/C III, Nyakwae H/C III)	3402 (Alerek H/C III), Orwamuge H/C III, Nyakwae H/C III)	67.37	

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for	Reasons for under / over Performance
			quantitative outputs	

#### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs: All activities addressing the Uganda Minimum Health Care

Package (UMHCP) as interventions to various programme areas under PHC: Refresher workshops, Improvement in immunization, Promote Hygiene and Sanitation, Conduct support supervision, Conduct School Health programs, Conduct HUMC meetings, Maintenance

of Health Unit premises, Staff welfare, Clinical management Uganda Minimum Health Care Package (UMHCP) as interventions to various programme areas under PHC: Refresher workshops, Improvement in immunization, Promote Hygiene and Sanitation, Conduct support supervision, Conduct School

All activities addressing the

of patients, and Promote CB-**DOTs** 

Expenditure

Total	43,296	Total	65,659	Total	151.7%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	43,296	Non Wage Rec't:	65,659	Non Wage Rec't:	151.7%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
PHC- Non wage	15,250		03,037		131.770
263313 Conditional transfers for	43,296		65,659		151.7%

Output: Standard Pit Latrine Construction (LLS.)

No. of villages which have been declared Open Deafecation Free(ODF)

0 (N/A)

0 (N/A) 0 No challenge faced

100.00

No. of new standard pit latrines constructed in a village

3 (Atunga HC II in Abim subcounty

Kova HC II in Alerek subcounty Awach HC II in Lotuke subcounty.)

of 5 stance VIP Latrines at Atunga HC II in Abim subcounty

N/A

Koya HC II in Alerek subcounty Awach HC II in Lotuke

3 (Completed the construction

subcounty)

Non Standard Outputs: N/A

Expenditure

263331 Conditional transfers for 56,000 36,036 64.4% PHC - development

> Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0.0%Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0% 56,000 36,036 Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: 64.4% Donor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: 0.0% Total 56,000 Total 36,036 Total 64.4%

Output: Buildings & Other Structures (Administrative)

<sup>3.</sup> Capital Purchases

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workp	lan Perforn	nance			UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by enquarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performa (Cumulative Planned) for quantitative	/	Reasons for under / over Performance
5. Health							
Non Standard Outputs:	Construction of at the District h		Laid foundation Construction of at the District he	DHO's Office		0	Delay in awarding of contracts by the contracts committee
Expenditure							
231001 Non Residential ( (Depreciation)	buildings	153,952		131,853		85.	6%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.	0%
1	Von Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.	0%
	Domestic Dev't:	153,952	Domestic Dev't:	131,853	Domestic Dev't:	85.	6%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.	0%
	Total	153,952	Total	131,853	Total	85.	6%
Output: PRDP-Mate	rnity ward constru	ction and reh	abilitation				
No of maternity wards constructed	1 (Construction ward at Opopor		1 (Construction Oretha HC II at		)	100.00	Delay in completion of construction works
No of maternity wards rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	by the contractor
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Monitoring as supervision rep		1 Monitoring of construction at 0 Nyakwae subco	Oretha HC II in	ı		
Expenditure							
231001 Non Residential ( (Depreciation)	buildings	96,000		93,442		97.	3%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.	0%
1	Von Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.	0%
	Domestic Dev't:	96,000	Domestic Dev't:	93,442	Domestic Dev't:	97.	3%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.	0%
	Total	96,000	Total	93,442	Total	97.	3%
Confirmation l	y Head of D	epartmen	nt				
Name :				Sign &	Stamp:		
Title :				Date			
6. Education							
Function: Pre-Primary	and Primary Educe	ıtion					
1. Higher LG Service	?S						
Output: Primary Tea	aching Services						
No. of teachers paid salaries	509 (In 34 Gov Primary School		509 (In 34 Gove Primary Schools			100.00	Lack of transport to monitor Education
No. of qualified primary teachers	509 (In 34 Gov Primary School		509 (In 34 Gove Primary Schools			100.00	programmes

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for	Reasons for under / over Performance
			quantitative outputs	

#### 6. Education

Non	Standard	Out	puts
-----	----------	-----	------

Budget and costed workplans in place
 Teachers transferred and performance improved
 Teachers trained on Thematic Curriculum
 HIV/AIDS integrated into Education Work Policy
 Data bank for education department developed and fuctional
 Capacity of local communities built in school monitoring and inspection

8. All schools inspected with 9 reports per inspector produced

- Budget and costed workplans in place
   Teachers transferred and
- 2. Teachers transferred and performance monitored
  3. HIV/AIDS integrated into Education Work Policy
  4. Data bank for education department developed and fuctional
  5. Capacity of local
- 5. Capacity of local communities built in school

#### Expenditure

Total	3,788,784	Total	2,836,775	Total	74.9%
Donor Dev't:	259,145	Donor Dev't:	39,871	Donor Dev't:	15.4%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	9,130	Non Wage Rec't:	14,696	Non Wage Rec't:	161.0%
Wage Rec't:	3,520,509	Wage Rec't:	2,782,208	Wage Rec't:	79.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,490		12,397		225.8%
227001 Travel inland	3,000		1,390		46.3%
221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	640		909		142.0%
211103 Allowances	259,145		39,871		15.4%
211101 General Staff Salaries	3,520,509		2,782,207		79.0%

<sup>2.</sup> Lower Level Services

#### Output: Primary Schools Services UPE (LLS)

No. of pupils sitting PLE	1500 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools)	1057 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Scho)	70.47	Lack of teachers accomodation
No. of Students passing in grade one	100 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools)	78 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Scho)	78.00	
No. of student drop-outs	3524 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools and 11 Community Schools)	6515 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools and 11 Community Schools)	184.88	

#### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

**Key Performance** indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 6. Education

No. of pupils enrolled in UPE

28500 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools

21985 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools

77.14

Abim Sub County: Otalabar P/S Oryeotyene P/S Aninata P/S Kanu P/S Amita P/S Arembwola P/S

Otalabar P/S Oryeotyene P/S Aninata P/S Kanu P/S Amita P/S Arembwola P/S

Abim Sub County:

Abim Town Council

Aywee P/S Kiru P/S Abim P/S Ating P/S Abim Town Council Aywee P/S Kiru P/S Abim P/S Ating P/S

Alerek Sub County Loyoroit P/S Alerek P/S Gulotworo P/S Koya P/S Wilela P/S Alerek Sub County Loyoroit P/S Alerek P/S Gulotworo P/S Koya P/S Wilela P/S

Lotuke Sub County Lotuke Sub County Gangming P/S Gangming P/S Bar-Otukei P/S Bar-Otukei P/S Awach P/S Awach P/S Gotapwou P/S Gotapwou P/S Orwamuge P/S Orwamuge P/S Lotukei P/S Lotukei P/S Achangali P/S Achangali P/S

Morulem Sub County Adea P/S Akwangagwe P/S Rachkoko P/S Gulonger P/S Morulem Boys' P/S Morulem Girls P/S Obolokome P/S Morulem Sub County Adea P/S

Adea P/S
Akwangagwe P/S
Rachkoko P/S
Gulonger P/S
Morulem Boys' P/S
Morulem Girls P/S
Obolokome P/S

Nyakwae Sub County
Pupukamuya P/S
Oreta P/S
Rogom P/S
Katala P/S
Opopongo P/S)
Nyakwae Sub County
Pupukamuya P/S
Oreta P/S
Rogom P/S
Rogom P/S
Katala P/S
Opopongo P/S)

Non Standard Outputs:

 4 Quarterly Monitoring of Primary Schools
 12 Monthly support supervision of Schools 1. 4 Quarterly Monitoring of Primary Schools carried out. 2. 12 Monthly support supervision reports produced

Expenditure

263311 Conditional transfers for Primary Education

209,670

179,974

85.8%

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative I</b>	Department	Workp	lan Perforn	nance		UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by enquarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performance (Cumulative / n) Planned) for quantitative out	/ over Performance
6. Education						
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	209,670	Non Wage Rec't:	179,974	Non Wage Rec't:	85.8%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	209,670	Total	179,974	Total	85.8%
3. Capital Purchase	es					
Output: Classroom	construction and re	habilitation				
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	0 (1.Payments of construction we Awach, Gangn and Akwangage schools.)	orks at Adea, ning, Gulotwo	construction wo	rks at Awach lotworo and	,	Lack of transport to monitor construction works at various sites
No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 4 Monitoring supervision rep construction we	orts of the	4 Monitored and ongoing constru			
Expenditure						
231001 Non Residential (Depreciation)	l buildings	33,459		96,515		288.5%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	33,459	Domestic Dev't:	96,515	Domestic Dev't:	288.5%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	33,459	Total	96,515	Total	288.5%
Output: Latrine con	nstruction and reha	bilitation				
No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0	No challenge faced
No. of latrine stances constructed	1 (Gotapwou Pr	rimary School)	1 (Completed the of 4 stance VIP Gotapwou Prim	latrine at	10	0.00
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Monitoring as supervision cor		1 Monitoring ar supervision con	1.1		
Expenditure						
312104 Other Structure	s	14,000		12,575		89.8%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	14,000	Domestic Dev't:	12,575	Domestic Dev't:	89.8%
	Donor Dev't:	-,,-	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	14,000	Total	12,575	Total	89.8%
Output: PRDP-Lat	rine construction an	d rehabilitatio	on			
No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0	No challenge faced

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	<b>Department</b>	Workp	lan Perform	nance		U	JShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by er quarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performan (Cumulative Planned) for quantitative	/	Reasons for under / over Performance
6. Education							
No. of latrine stances constructed	2 (Katala Prima Koya primary so		2 (Completed the of 5 stance VIP) 1. Katala Prima	lattrine at		100.00	
			2. Koya primary	school			
			3 Payment of ou obligation for collatrines)				
Non Standard Outputs:	4 monitring and supervision	support	1 monitoring and supervision carri				
Expenditure							
312104 Other Structures		31,200		13,822		44.3	3%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	)%
	Domestic Dev't:	31,200	Domestic Dev't:	13,822	Domestic Dev't:	44.3	3%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	)%
	Total	31,200	Total	13,822	Total	44.3	%
Output: Teacher ho	use construction and	d rehabilitatio	n				
No. of teacher houses rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	N/A
No. of teacher houses constructed	1 (Gotapwou Pr	imary School)	1 (Completed the of a staff house a Primary School)	at Gotapwou		100.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A				
Expenditure							
231002 Residential build (Depreciation)	lings	76,000		70,539		92.8	3%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	)%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	)%
	Domestic Dev't:	76,000	Domestic Dev't:	70,539	Domestic Dev't:	92.8	3%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	)%
	Total	76,000	Total	70,539	Total	92.8	%
Output: PRDP-Teac	cher house construc	tion and rehal	bilitation				
No. of teacher houses rehabilitated	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	Delay in completion of construction works
No. of teacher houses constructed	2 (Construction house at:	a twin teacher	s' 2 (Construction teachers' house a			100.00	by the contractors
	Katala primary	school	1. Katala primar	y school			
	Koya primary so	chool	2. Koya primary	school)			
	Payment of Out obligations for o works at Opopo Animata p/s	contruction					

Aninata p/s.)

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

V D	Dlannad autut	and	Cumulativa ashir	womont 0-	% Performano	10	Reasons for unde
Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by equarter (Qty, De	nd of current	(Cumulative /		/ over Performance
6. Education							
Non Standard Outputs:		4 Monitoring and support supervision reports in place		nd support orts in place			
Expenditure							
231002 Residential buildi (Depreciation)	ngs	226,114		299,846		132.6	%
281504 Monitoring, Super Appraisal of capital work		4,400		3,850		87.5	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
N	on Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
	Domestic Dev't:	230,514	Domestic Dev't:	303,696	Domestic Dev't:	131.7	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	230,514	Total	303,696	Total	131.7	0/0
Function: Secondary Ed	ucation						
1. Higher LG Services	S						
Output: Secondary T	eaching Services						
No. of students sitting O level	640 (Abim s.s, Alerek progess and Morulem (	ive Academy	439 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed sch Alerek progessi Morulem Girls	ve Academy a		8.59	Limited number of science teachers
No. of students passing C level	250 (Abim s.s, Alerek progess and Morulem (	ive Academy	8 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed sch Alerek progessi Morulem Girls s	ve Academy a		.20	
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	200 (Abim s.s, and Morulem (		189 (Abim s.s Lotuke Seed sch Alerek progessi Morulem Girls	ve Academy a		4.50	
Non Standard Outputs:	1. 4 Monitoring wages in place 2. Improved nu passing O & A Examinations 3. Well equiperand libraries 4. Well guided 5. Increased en USE Programm	umber of student -Level d labarotories students rolment in the	1. 1 Monitoring in place     2. Well equiped and libraries     3. Well guided s     4. Increased enr	labarotories	ges		
Expenditure							
211101 General Staff Sald	ıries	486,792		283,270		58.2	%
	Wage Rec't:	486,792	Wage Rec't:	283,270	Wage Rec't:	58.2	%
N	on Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
1	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%

Total

283,270

Total

58.2%

486,792

Total

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Cumulative Department Workplan Performance						UShs Thousands	
Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by e quarter (Qty, De	nd of current			Reasons for unde / over Performance
6. Education							
Output: Secondary C	apitation(USE)(I	LLS)					
No. of students enrolled in USE	3112 (Abim Students Lotuke Seeds Students Morulem Girls Students Alerek Progres Students)	SS - 700 Student SS - 500	2590 (Abim SS Lotuke Seeds S: Morulem Girls S Students Alerek Progress Students.)	S - 754 Student SS - 560		83.23	Limited number of science and well equiped laboratory
Non Standard Outputs:	Increased enro Programme	lment in USE	Increased enroli Programme	ment in USE			
Expenditure	foug fou	470 (27		470.004		100	10/
263319 Conditional trans Secondary Schools	fers for	470,627		470,924		100.1	1%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
N	on Wage Rec't:	470,627	Non Wage Rec't:	470,924	Non Wage Rec't:	100.1	1%
1	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	)%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	)%
	Total	470,627	Total	470,924	Total	100.1	.%
Function: Skills Develop	oment						
1. Higher LG Services	s						
Output: Tertiary Edu	ication Services						
No. of students in tertiary education	67 (Abim Tech Instructors sala		67 (Abim Techi	nical Institute)		100.00	Low enrolment of students
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	9 (Abim Techi Instructors sala		9 (Abim Techni Instructors salar			100.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	Classes conduc	cted	Classes conduct practicals carrie				
Expenditure							
211101 General Staff Sald	aries	272,274		63,630		23.4	1%
211103 Allowances		10,000		9,932		99.3	3%
213001 Medical expenses employees)	(To	3,000		2,955		98.5	5%
213002 Incapacity, death funeral expenses	benefits and	2,500		2,600		104.0	)%
221001 Advertising and P Relations	Public	2,628		2,057		78.3	3%
221003 Staff Training		5,000		5,000		100.0	)%
221005 Hire of Venue (ch projector, etc)	airs,	500		575		115.0	)%
221007 Books, Periodical Newspapers	's &	1,250		1,213		97.0	)%
221009 Welfare and Enter	rtainment	6,000		5,963		99.4	1%
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Binding	•	10,000		9,850		98.5	5%
221012 Small Office Equi	pment	5,600		5,600		100.0	)%

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	<b>Performance</b>
------------------------------	----------	--------------------

UShs Thousands

indicators	Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by er quarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performance (Cumulative / n) Planned) for quantitative ou		Reasons for under / over Performance
6. Education							
221014 Bank Charges and related costs	other Bank	1,050		1,163		110.79	6
222001 Telecommunication	es.	2,350		2,208		93.99	6
223007 Other Utilities- (fue firewood, charcoal)	el, gas,	30,000		28,861		96.29	6
224005 Uniforms, Bedding: Protective Gear	s and	3,000		3,868		128.9%	
227001 Travel inland		30,000		29,263		97.59	6
227004 Fuel, Lubricants an	nd Oils	15,000		14,512		96.79	6
228001 Maintenance - Civi	l	7,000		6,922		98.99	6
228003 Maintenance – Mac Equipment & Furniture	chinery,	12,000		12,193		101.69	6
228004 Maintenance - Oth	er	13,500		13,027		96.59	6
273102 Incapacity, death b funeral expenses	enefits and	2,134		534		25.09	6
	Wage Rec't:	272,274	Wage Rec't:	63,629	Wage Rec't:	23.49	6
No	n Wage Rec't:	162,512	Non Wage Rec't:	158,294	Non Wage Rec't:	97.49	6
$D\epsilon$	omestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	6
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	6
	Total	434,786	Total	221,924	Total	51.0%	⁄o

Function: Education & Sports Management and Inspection

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Education Management Services** 

Non Standard Outputs:

- 1. Departmental reports in place
- 2. 12 monthly meetings reports in place
- 3. 18 inspection reports of Primary Schools in place
- 4. PLE Conducted
- 5. Improved enrolment in schools
- 6. Improved Performance
- 7. 4 monitoring reports in place
- 8. Monthly, quarterly and annual accountability statements in place 9. MDD conducted
- 10. Games and Sports competition Held

- 1. Paid salary of 5 Education staff
- 2. 3 Departmental reports in place
- 3. 12 monthly meetings reports in place
- 4.4 monitoring reports on SFG
- projects in place 5. Monthly, quarterly and

annual accountability statements in place

0 Lack of transport to coordinate Education programmes

211101 General Staff Salaries	48,657	44,813	92.1%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,500	2,085	139.0%
221012 Small Office Equipment	1,200	2,110	175.8%
227001 Travel inland	5,000	6,350	127.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,185	4,917	414.9%

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

Total

104.7%

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by er quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative out		Reasons for under / over Performance
6. Education	ļ						
	Wage Rec't:	48,657	Wage Rec't:	44,812	Wage Rec't:	92.1%	ó
	Non Wage Rec't:	8,885	Non Wage Rec't:	15,462	Non Wage Rec't:	174.0%	ó
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	ó
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	ń

Total

60,274

#### Output: Monitoring and Supervision of Primary & secondary Education

57,542

Total

No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	5 (Abim SS, Lotuke Seeds, Morulem Girls' SS Nyakwae Seeds and Alerek progressive Academy.)	4 (Abim SS, Lotuke Seeds, Morulem Girls' SS Nyakwae Seeds and Alerek progressive Academy.)	80.00	Lack of transport to conduct inspection especially Nyakwae subcounty
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	1 (Abim Technical Institute)	1 (Abim Technical Institute)	100.00	
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4 (District Education Office)	2 (District Education Office)	50.00	

#### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Otv, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for	Reasons for under / over Performance
	Desc. & Location)	quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	riailled) for	remormance
			quantitative outputs	

#### 6. Education

No. of primary schools inspected in quarter

46 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools

42 (In the 34 Government Aided Primary Schools 91.30

Abim Sub County:
Otalabar P/S
Oryeotyene P/S
Aninata P/S
Aninata P/S
Amita P/S
Amita P/S
Amita P/S
Arembwola P/S
Arembwola P/S
Abim Sub County:
Otalabar P/S
Aninata P/S
Aninata P/S
Aninata P/S
Amita P/S
Arembwola P/S

Abim Town Council
Aywee P/S
Kiru P/S
Abim P/S
Abim P/S
Abim P/S
Abim P/S
Abim P/S

Abim P/S Abim P/S Ating P/S Ating P/S

Alerek Sub County
Loyoroit P/S
Alerek P/S
Alerek P/S
Gulotworo P/S
Koya P/S
Wilela P/S

Alerek Sub County
Loyoroit P/S
Alerek P/S
Gulotworo P/S
Gulotworo P/S
Koya P/S
Wilela P/S
Wilela P/S

Lotuke Sub County Lotuke Sub County Gangming P/S Gangming P/S Bar-Otukei P/S Bar-Otukei P/S Awach P/S Awach P/S Gotapwou P/S Gotapwou P/S Orwamuge P/S Orwamuge P/S Lotukei P/S Lotukei P/S Achangali P/S Achangali P/S

Morulem Sub County
Adea P/S
Akwangagwe P/S
Rachkoko P/S
Gulonger P/S
Morulem Boys' P/S
Morulem Girls P/S
Morulem Girls P/S
Morulem Girls P/S
Morulem Morulem Girls P/S
Morulem Morulem Girls P/S
Morulem Morulem Girls P/S
Morulem Morulem Girls P/S

Obolokome P/S

Nyakwae Sub County
Pupukamuya P/S
Oreta P/S
Rogom P/S
Katala P/S
Opopongo P/S)

1. Go Back to School

Nyakwae Sub County
Pupukamuya P/S
Oreta P/S
Rogom P/S
Rogom P/S
Katala P/S
Opopongo P/S)

1. Go Back to School

Non Standard Outputs:

 1. Go Back to School
 1. Go Back to School

 Campaigns conducted
 Campaigns conducted

 2. Participated in co-curricular activities
 2. Participated in co-curricular activities

Obolokome P/S

Expenditure

227001 Travel inland **5,029** 4,179 83.1%

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

quantitative outputs

0

No challenge faced

	Shs Thousands				
	Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for	Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 6. Education

Total	6,529	Total	4,179	Total	64.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	6,529	Non Wage Rec't:	4,179	Non Wage Rec't:	64.0%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name:	 Sign & Stamp	:
Title :	 Date	

#### 7a. Roads and Engineering

Function: District, Urban and Community Access Roads

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of District Roads Office** 

Non Standard Outputs: 1. 1 Annual workplan prepared 1. 1 Annual workplan prepared and in place and in place 2. 4 Road works supervision 2. 4 Road works supervision and monitoring reports in place and monitoring reports in place 3. 96 monitoring visits by the 3. 96 monitoring visits by the District Inspector of Works District Inspector of Works 4. 48 monitoring visits by the 4. 48 monitoring visits by the District Engineer District Engineer 5. 4 QPRS prepared and 5. 4 QPRS prepared and submitted submitted 6. 6 Road Leaders trained 6. 6 R 7. 4 sittings of District Roads

Committee with reports and recommendations in place.

211101 General Staff Salaries	57,818		36,419		63.0%
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl.	126,000		89,277		70.9%
Casuals, Temporary)					
211103 Allowances	1,800		2,325		129.2%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,000		1,000		100.0%
1. 0					
221012 Small Office Equipment	870		870		100.0%
227001 Travel inland	14,200		16,106		113.4%
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	88,485		73,687		83.3%
Wage Rec't:	57,818	Wage Rec't:	36,419	Wage Rec't:	63.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	232,355	Non Wage Rec't:	183,263	Non Wage Rec't:	78.9%
Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	290,173	Total	219,682	Total	75.7%

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	<b>Performance</b>
------------------------------	----------	--------------------

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for	Reasons for under / over Performance
			quantitative outputs	

2. Lower Level Services	ı						
Output: District Roads	Maintainence (U	URF)					
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	8 (Mechanized Maintenance of opok road.)		8 (Mechanized routine road Maintenance of Adea-Tyen Opok road.) 140 (Alerek-Katabok-Lotukei (43.2Km) Atunga-Koya-Nuthu (17Km) Aninata - Adwal Road (8Km) Alerek-Kulodwong Road (8Km) Orwamuge-Gangming Lira Border (12Km) Adea-Tyenopok-Gulopono (9Km) Kotido Junction-Kopua (4Km) Katala Road (5.1Km) Aremo-Angolebwal (5.2Km) Barlyech-Orwamuge (8Km) Rachkoko-Akwangagwel (4.4Km) Apeipopong Road (6Km) Katabok-Aywelu (15Km))			100.00	Delay in procurement road consumables by the contracts committee
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	Orwamuge-Gar Border (12Km) Adea-Tyenopok (8Km) Katala Road (41 Aremo-Angolet	BKm) al Road (8Km) ong Road (8Km) agming Lira c-Gulopono Km) owal (6Km) angagwel (4Km) ad (6Km) u (10Km)				100.00	
No. of bridges maintained	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)			
Non Standard Outputs:	ndard Outputs: 4 Monitoring and Support supervision		1. 1 Annual workplan prepared and in place 2. 4 Road works supervision and monitoring reports in place 3. 96 monitoring visits by the District Inspector of Works 4. 48 monitoring visits by the District Engineer 5. 4 QPRS prepared and submitted				
Expenditure							
263312 Conditional transfers for Road 93,247 Maintenance			103,833		111.4	4%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	)%
· ·		on Wage Rec't:	103,833	Non Wage Rec't:	111.4	1%	
		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	)%	
		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	)%	
	Total	93,247	Total	103,833	Total	111.4	0/2

Output: PRDP-Rural roads construction and rehabilitation

Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated

0 (N/A)

0 (N/A)

0 Weather interruptions, equipment breakdown

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>		UShs Thousands					
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Locatio	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by er quarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performan (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative o		Reasons for under / over Performance
7a. Roads and	Engineeri	ng					
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed  34 (Opening of Abuk - Rachkoko Road Mechanized Maintenance of Abuk - Pupu Kamuya road		34 (Mechanized Maintenance of road and Openir Rachkoko Road	pupukamuya ng of Abuk -	100.00			
Non Standard Outpute:	Retention and I Works office co 4 Monitoring a	ompletion)	1 Monitoring an	d support			
Non Standard Outputs:	supervision	ia support	1 Monitoring an supervision	d support			
Expenditure							
231003 Roads and bridge (Depreciation)	2.5	220,343		246,537		111.99	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.09	%
	Domestic Dev't:	220,343	Domestic Dev't:	246,537	Domestic Dev't:	111.99	
	Donor Dev't:	220 242	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	220,343	Total	246,537	Total	111.9%	<b>/</b> 0
Function: District Engin							
1. Higher LG Service Output: Vehicle Mai							
Output: Vemele Mai	пинансс						
Non Standard Outputs:  Double Cabin Pickup Vehicles maintained (General maintenance of Non PAF Vehicles, motorcycles & generators services (minor, replacement of tyres & parts))			s (General maintenance of Non PAF Vehicles, motorcycles & generators services (minor, replacement of tyres & parts))		(		Delay in repair and Maintenance by the contractors
Expenditure							
228002 Maintenance - Ve	chicles	76,000		29,626		39.09	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
	Domestic Dev't:	76,000	Domestic Dev't:	29,626	Domestic Dev't:	39.09	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	76,000	Total	29,626	Total	39.09	<b>6</b>
Confirmation b	y Head of D	epartmei	nt				
Name :	Sign & Stamp :						
Title :		Date					
7b. Water							
Function: Rural Water	Supply and Sanitat	ion					

1. Higher LG Services

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>	
indicators	

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 7b. Water

**Output: Operation of the District Water Office** 

Non Standard Outputs:

- 1. 1 Internet moderm bills paid
- 2. 1 Quarterly report prepared and submitted to the ministry
- 3. Water quality testing reagents purchased
- 4. 1 DWO electricity bills cleared
- 5. Charges under DWO cleared
- 6. Office impress 7. Stationary for office operation purchased
- 1.9 Months salary for 3 staff
- 2. 4 Quarterly report prepared and submitted to the ministry of Water and environment 3. Submitted Annual workplan

FY 2015-16 to the MoWE

Lack of transport to carry out water activities

Expenditure

Total	499,782	Total	83,504	Total	16.7%
Donor Dev't:	439,900	Donor Dev't:	11,830	Donor Dev't:	2.7%
Domestic Dev't:	36,912	Domestic Dev't:	47,478	Domestic Dev't:	128.6%
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Wage Rec't:	22,970	Wage Rec't:	24,196	Wage Rec't:	105.3%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	7,200		13,200		183.3%
227001 Travel inland	9,720		16,002		164.6%
222001 Telecommunications	1,080		1,490		138.0%
221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	360		1,380		383.2%
221012 Small Office Equipment	720		766		106.4%
221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,264		5,681		107.9%
211103 Allowances	447,456		20,789		4.6%
211101 General Staff Salaries	22,970		24,196		105.3%
Ехренаните					

#### **Output: PRDP-Operation of District Water Office**

No. of water facility user committees trained

0 (Abim Sub County Alerek Sub County Lotuke sub county Morulem Sub County Nyakwae Sub County Abim Town Council)

12 (Abim Sub County Alerek Sub County Lotuke sub county Morulem Sub County) Poor participation and attendance by the community and

0

Non Standard Outputs:

1. Community in the 6 LLGs mobilised and sensitised on

critical requirements 2. 6 WUCs formed and trained

in the 6 LLGs

3. Community mobilised and sensitised on O&M of WASH facilities in 1 parish in all 6

LLGs

1. Community in the 6 LLGs mobilised and sensitised on critical requirements

2. 15 WUCs formed and trained

in the 6 LLGs

3. Community mobilised and sensitised on O&M of WASH facilities in 1 parish in all 6

LLGs

shortage of transport

#### Expenditure

221002 Workshops and Seminars 14,401 13,624 94.6%

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

The construction of sources tested for water quality  No. of sources tested for water quality  No. of supervision wisits during and after construction  Orwanuage  26 Rehabilitation sites in 6 1.LGs and all institutions)  No. of Mage Rechibilitation sites in 6 1.LGs  Olffice block at District HQ  No. of Madadatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)  No. of Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District Info Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC  No. of District Water and Sanitation Coordination Helicise undertasker and analysed  Expenditure  Expenditure  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0.0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0% Non Wage Rec't: 0.	Cumulative <b>D</b>	<b>Department</b>	Workpl	lan Perform	ance		U	Shs Thousands
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0   Wage Rec't: 0,0%	*	expenditure for th	e FY (Qty,	expenditure by er	nd of current	(Cumulative Planned) for	1	Reasons for und / over Performance
Non Wage Rec't:   Non Wage Rec't:   0   Non Wage Rec't:   0,0%     Domestic Dev't:   14,401   Domestic Dev't:   13,624   Domestic Dev't:   94,6%     Donor Dev't:   Donor Dev't:   0   Donor Dev't:   94,6%     Total   14,401   Total   13,624   Total   94,6%     Output: Supervision, monitoring and coordination   No. of sources tested for water quality   Supervision	7b. Water							
Domestic Dev':   14,401   Domestic Dev':   0   Domor Dev':   0,0%     Total   14,401   Total   13,624   Total   94.6%     Total   14,401   Total   13,624   Total   94.6%     Output: Supervision, monitoring and coordination		Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
No. of sources tested for water quality and supervision with tested for quality construction  No. of supervision visits after construction  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of water points tested for comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of water points tested for comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of Mandatory Public incices displayed with financial information (reclease and expenditure)  No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings  No. of Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Expenditure  No. Wage Rec't:  Non Wage R		ŭ.			0 N	-	0.0	%
No. of sources tested for water quality institutions) No. of supervision visits during and after construction ON of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (Clease and expenditure) No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings Coordination Meetings No. of Substandard Outputs:  1. 4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q) No. Standard Outputs:  1. 4 (District water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q) No. Standard Outputs:  1. 4 (District water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q) No. Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 1. 2 DWO meetings conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs  1. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Septenditure  1. 4 Wage Rec't:  1. 4 Wage Rec't:  1. 4 Wage Rec't:  2. Wage Rec't:  3. Wage Rec't:  3. Wage Rec't:  4 Wage Rec't:  4 Wage Rec't:  4 Wage Rec't:  4 O(The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  4 (The entire district comprision of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  4 (Public notices in the District H/Q)  5 (District water and Sanitation Committee meetings comp		Domestic Dev't:	14,401	Domestic Dev't:	13,624	Domestic Dev't:	94.6	%
No. of sources tested for water quality  No. of supervision visits during and after Construction  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of Water points tested for comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of Water points tested for quality  No. of Standard Outputs:  15 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)  No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings  No. of Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4. Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  **Expenditure**  **Wage Rec't:  **Wage Rec't:  **Wage Rec't:  **Wage Rec't:  **Wage Rec't:  **Wage Rec't:  **Output district district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  **Initiated institutions or resources white district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  **Initiated or comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions or visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes)  **Initiated boreholes  **Initiated boreho		Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
No. of sources tested for water quality comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of supervision visits during and after Construction  No. of supervision visits during and after Construction  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of Mandatory Public indicates displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)  No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings  No. of Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  **Expenditure**  **Wage Rec't: **Non Wage Rec't: **Non Wage Rec't: **Output Signature**  **Wage Rec't: **Wage Rec't: **Wage Rec't: **Non Wage Rec't: **Output district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions **Intitutions**  110.00  **Collection comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions*  110.00  **Collection of Standard or resources of the District of Comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions*  14 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  14 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  14 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  14 (The entire district comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  14 (Public notices in the District H/Q and LLGs)  4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q conducted)  2. 12 DWO meetings conducted  2. 12 DWO meetings conducted  3. 5 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs  4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District done for all LLGs  4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District done for all LLGs  4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District done for all LLGs  4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings conducted)  3. 5 Inspection of water points w		Total	14,401	Total	13,624	Total	94.69	%
water quality comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions) institutions in 44 (Monitoring and supervision visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes) visits done for new and rehabilitated boreholes visits done for new and rehabilitat	Output: Supervision	, monitoring and co	ordination					
during and after construction  O1 Piped water system in O1 Piped water system in O1 Office block at District H/Q)  No. of water points tested for quality  No. of Mandatory Public notices in the District (comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of Mandatory Public notices in the District H/Q and LLGs)  No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q notices and expenditure)  No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q notices at the District H/Q notices are the District H/Q notices and expenditure at the District H/Q notices are the District H/		comprising of 6		comprising of 6				Limited number of GPS and human resources for data
for quality comprising of 6 LLGs and all institutions)  No. of Mandatory Public at (Public notices in the District H/Q and LLGs)  No. of Mandatory Public thin the District thin the District thin the District Mater and expenditure)  No. of District Water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q) conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Expenditure  Mage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0.0%  Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0%  Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0%	during and after	LLGs 01 Piped water s Orwamuge 26 Rehabilitation LLGs	ystem in 1 sites in 6	visits done for no rehabilitated bor	ew and		110.00	collection
notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)  No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q) meetings conducted  Non Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Expenditure  2. 1103 Allowances  9,159  1. 4 (Distict water and Sanitation Committee meetings comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q conducted)  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 5 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Expenditure  2. 1103 Allowances  9,159  11,687  127.6%  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  O Non Wage Rec't:  O,0%	•	comprising of 6		comprising of 6			93.33	
Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings Comprising of DWSSC members at the District H/Q)  Non Standard Outputs:  1. 4 Sub county extension staff meeting conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Expenditure  Patricular Subscription of Wash and water points Wage Rec't:  Wage Rec't:  Wage Rec't:  Wage Rec't:  Wage Rec't:  Wage Rec't:  O Non Wage Rec't	notices displayed with financial information	H/Q and LLGs)	in the Distric	,	s in the District		100.00	
meeting conducted 2. 12 DWO meetings conducted 3. 4 Inspection of water points within the District done for all LLGs 4. 2 Data collection for WASH facilities undertaken and analysed  Expenditure  2.1103 Allowances  9,159  11,687  127.6%  Wage Rec't:  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  O Non Wage Rec't:	Supply and Sanitation	Committee meet comprising of D	ings WSSC	Committee meet comprising of D members at the l	ings WSSC		100.00	
Wage Rec't:       Wage Rec't:       Wage Rec't:       0       Wage Rec't:       0.0%         Non Wage Rec't:       Non Wage Rec't:       0       Non Wage Rec't:       0.0%	Non Standard Outputs:	meeting conduct 2. 12 DWO mee 3. 4 Inspection o within the Distri LLGs 4. 2 Data collect facilities underta	ed tings conducte f water points ct done for all tion for WASH	f 1. 4 Sub county meeting conduct d 2. 12 DWO mee 3. 5 Inspection of within the Distri LLGs	ed tings conducted of water points			
Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0.0% Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0%	Expenditure							
Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0%	211103 Allowances		9,159		11,687		127.6	%
Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0.0%		Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Domestic Dev i: 9,139 Domestic Dev i: 11,00/ Domestic Dev i: 12/.0%		Domestic Dev't:	9,159	Domestic Dev't:	11,687	Domestic Dev't:	127.69	

Donor Dev't:

**Total** 

0

11,687

Donor Dev't:

**Total** 

0.0%

127.6%

Output: Promotion of Community Based Management, Sanitation and Hygiene

9,159

Donor Dev't:

**Total** 

midicators    expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achie	vement &	% Performer	% Performance Reasons f			
Committee members trained  No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation  No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken  No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices  No. of water user committees formed.  Non Standard Outputs:  15 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled))  Non Standard Outputs:  1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken  Expenditure  211103 Allowances 221001 Advertising and Public 5,380  Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	(Cumulative	/	/ over Performance		
Committee members trained  No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation  No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken  No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices  No. of water user committees formed.  Non Standard Outputs:  15 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled))  Non Standard Outputs:  1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken  Expenditure  211103 Allowances 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars  Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held							
Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation  No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken  1 (Entire District)  1 (In all LLGs)  1 (In all LLGs)  1 (In all LLGs)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water committees formed. points to be drilled))  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water committees formed. points to be drilled))  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water committees formed. points to be drilled))  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled)  1 (In the 6	135 (In the 6 LL)	GS)		100.00	Poor coverage by the radio signal in the district		
Sanitation promotional events undertaken  No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices  No. of water user committees formed.  Non Standard Outputs:  15 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled))  1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken  Expenditure  211103 Allowances  2,562  221001 Advertising and Public  Relations  221002 Workshops and Seminars  Wage Rec't:  Non Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS  2. 1 Sanitation week held  3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	0 (N/A)		,	0			
activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices  No. of water user committees formed.  Non Standard Outputs:  15 (In the 6 LLGS (7 new water points to be drilled))  Non Standard Outputs:  1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken  Expenditure  211103 Allowances  2,562  221001 Advertising and Public  Relations  221002 Workshops and Seminars  16,578  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Non Donor Dev't:  Total  24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS  2. 1 Sanitation week held  3. 2 semi annual DSHCG	2 (1. Promotiona out through radic the entire district 2. Post construct carried out in Ab 3. Promotional e Morulem subcou	o programme ion support ion subcounty vent carried o	in,	50.00			
committees formed. points to be drilled))  Non Standard Outputs: 1. 1 Joint monitoring of WASH facilities by DEC members undertaken  Expenditure  211103 Allowances 2,562  221001 Advertising and Public 5,380  Relations  221002 Workshops and Seminars 16,578  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Donor Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs: 1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	7 (In all LLGs)			100.00			
facilities by DEC members undertaken  Expenditure  211103 Allowances 2,562  221001 Advertising and Public 5,380  Relations  221002 Workshops and Seminars 16,578  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Donor Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	15 (In the 5 LLG water points to b	*		100.00			
211103 Allowances 2,562 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: 24,520 Domor Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	1. 1 Joint monitor facilities by DEC undertaken		Н				
221001 Advertising and Public 5,380 Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 16,578  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Domestic Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held							
Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Domestic Dev't: Total  24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held		1,673		65.3	3%		
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Domestic Dev't: 24,520 Donor Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held		3,890		72.3	3%		
Non Wage Rec't: No Domestic Dev't: 24,520 D Donor Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held		16,964		102.3	3%		
Non Wage Rec't: No Domestic Dev't: 24,520 D Donor Dev't: Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  Non Standard Outputs: 1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%		
Domestic Dev't:  Donor Dev't:  Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	on Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0			
Donor Dev't:  Total 24,520  Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	omestic Dev't:	22,527	Domestic Dev't:	91.9			
Output: Promotion of Sanitation and Hygiene  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0			
Non Standard Outputs:  1. Home improvement campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held	Total	22,527	Total	91.9	%		
campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held							
campaigns in 12 villages through scaling up CLTS 2. 1 Sanitation week held 3. 2 semi annual DSHCG Planning Review meetings held							
Expenditure	1. Home improve campaigns in thr up CLTS in Lotu (Celebration of s 2.1Semi annual) Planning Review	ough scaling lke sbcounty anitation wee DSHCG	k)	0	Poor community participation		
211103 Allowances <b>5,000</b>		4,570		91.4	06		

Cumulative I	Department	Workp	lan Perforn	nance		US	hs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by er quarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative ou		Reasons for unde / over Performance
7b. Water							
221002 Workshops and	Sominars	6,000		6,000		100.0%	
221011 Printing, Station		960		960		100.0%	
Photocopying and Bindi		700		,00		100.07	
227001 Travel inland		8,500		8,500		100.0%	, )
227004 Fuel, Lubricant	s and Oils	1,540		1,970		127.9%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Non Wage Rec't:	22,000	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	100.0%	
	Domestic Dev't:	,	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	22,000	Total	22,000	Total	100.0%	
2.6 5.18 1		22,000	101111	22,000	10141	100.0 /	,
3. Capital Purchase							
Output: Vehicles &	Other Transport E	quipment					
					0	ľ	lo challenge faced
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Office Vehicl working conditi (Double Cabin Up) and 4 Moto	ions Mitsubisi Pick	Water office and in good runn		ed		
Expenditure							
231004 Transport equip	ment	18,000		17,065		94.8%	)
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Domestic Dev't:	18,000	Domestic Dev't:	17,065	Domestic Dev't:	94.8%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	18,000	Total	17,065	Total	94.8%	ò
Output: Borehole d	rilling and rehabilit	ation					
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	10 (Abim Sub Co Alerek Sub Cou Morulem Sub Co Nyakwae Sub Co Lotuke Sub Cou	inty County County anty	10 (10 boreholes Abim Sub Coun Alerek Sub Cour Morulem Sub Co	ty nty	10	1 00.0	No challenge faced
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	Abim Town cou 7 (Abim Sub Cou Alerek Sub Cou Morulem Sub Cou Nyakwae Sub Cou	ounty inty County	7 (Rehabilitated Abim subcounty Morulem subcounty Lotuke subcounty	ınty	10	0.00	
	Lotuke Sub Cou Abim Town Co		Alerek sbcounty Nyakwae subcou				
Non Standard Outputs:	3 contractors re paid for FY 201 (Galaxy, Makut and Ohms solut	2/2013 anu star simba	Payment for the installation of 10 2013-14 in Abir morulem, Nyaky Sub County and Council	) boreholes FY n , Alerek, wae , Lotuke			
Expenditure							
231007 Other Fixed Ass (Depreciation)	rets	445,749		453,668		101.8%	)

	Department						UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location	the FY (Qty,	expenditure by en	Cumulative achievement & % Perf expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) Planne quantit		/	Reasons for under / over Performance
7b. Water							
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
	Domestic Dev't:	445,749	Domestic Dev't:	453,668	Domestic Dev't:	101.	8%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	445,749	Total	453,668	Total	101.8	3%
Output: PRDP-Bor	ehole drilling and r	ehabilitation					
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	3 (In Alerek an	d Nyakwae)	3 (In Alerek and subcounties)	Nyakwae		100.00	Slow progress by th contractor and low
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	, ,	lem, Nyakawa unties and Abin		Iorulem		100.00	underground water potential for drillin of boreholes especially in
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>4 Constructe inspected</li> <li>Data collecte</li> <li>4 Water Poir supervised</li> </ol>	ed and analysed	N/A				Nyakwae subcount
Expenditure							
31007 Other Fixed As. Depreciation)	sets	111,510		229,589		205.9	9%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
	Domestic Dev't:	111,510	Domestic Dev't:	229,589	$Domestic\ Dev't:$	205.	9%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	111,510	Total	229,589	Total	205.9	0%
Confirmation	by Head of D	epartmen	nt				
Name :				Sign &	Stamp:		
Title :				Date			
8. Natural <b>R</b> e	sources						
Function: Natural Res	sources Managemen	t					
1. Higher LG Servi							
Output: District Na	itural Resource Mai	nagement					
Non Standard Outputs:	1.Office runnir inland travel ar 2.Celebration of Environment D	nd coordination of World	1.Office running, welfare, inland travel and coordination 2.Celebration of World Environment Day 3.Pay Bank charges 4.Payment of 12Months salary			0	The department received funding which was disburse as budgeted, this enabled the department to achie
	3.Pay Bank cha 4.Payment of 1	arges					all the planned activities in time.
Expenditure	3.Pay Bank cha	arges					all the planned

<b>Cumulative I</b>	<b>Department</b>	Workpl	an Perform	ance		L	Shs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	% Performan (Cumulative ) Planned) for quantitative	1	Reasons for under / over Performance
8. Natural Res	sources						
221014 Bank Charges as related costs	nd other Bank	0		535		N	/A
291001 Transfers to Gov Institutions	vernment	0		12,124		N	/A
	Wage Rec't:	40,076	Wage Rec't:	17,813	Wage Rec't:	44.4	%
	Non Wage Rec't:	669	Non Wage Rec't:	12,659	Non Wage Rec't:	1893.6	%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	$Domestic\ Dev't:$	0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	40,745	Total	30,472	Total	74.8	% 0%
Output: Tree Planti	ng and Afforestatio	n					
Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days	40 (5 Per Sub C Alerek, Lotuke, Nyakwae and 10 District Headqu	Morulem and 0 from the	40 (5 Per Sub Co Alerek, Lotuke, I Nyakwae and 10 District Headqua	Morulem and from the		100.00	Delay in community providing the land and delay in the procurement process led to late siting of
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	8 (Acres of tree: Sub Coutnies of Abim Sub Cour	Alerek and	8 (Existing trees maintained mear seedlings for the under procurement	while 8 acres are		100.00	the land and actual delivery of seedlings which are yet to be delivered
Non Standard Outputs:	8 Acres of land earmarked for re		8 acres of land h identified and pr in Alerek Sub Cu Morulem Sub Co	repared, 4 acres	3		
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		1,680		240		14.3	%
221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindi	ng	600		63		10.5	
222001 Telecommunicat		300		40		13.3	
224001 Medical and Agr Supplies	ricultural	10,240		3,890		38.0	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
	Non Wage Rec't:	14,000	Non Wage Rec't:	4,233	Non Wage Rec't:	30.2	%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	14,000	Total	4,233	Total	30.2	0/0
Output: Training in	forestry manageme	ent (Fuel Savin	g Technology, Wate	er Shed Mana	gement)		
No. of community	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)			0	Funding released as
members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management							budgeted and Sourcing Local and Community Based
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	2 (Train 30 mer 2 Sub Counties demonstartion s and Lotuke Sub	and establish ites in Morulen	2 (30 men have be Forestry manage saving and water management, 15 Sub County and Morulem Sub Co	ment, Energy shade form Lotuke 15 from	gy		resource persons wh supported the department to accomplish the trainings basing on experience and
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A	• /			practice in Energy saving technologies

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

attend the training

Cumulative Do	epartment	Workpl	an Perform	ance		i	UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc	d of current	% Performan (Cumulative n) Planned) for quantitative	/	Reasons for under / over Performance
8. Natural Res	ources						
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		2,288		2,928		128.0	0%
221005 Hire of Venue (che projector, etc)	airs,	280		280		100.0	0%
221010 Special Meals and		1,000		1,000		100.0	0%
221011 Printing, Stationer Photocopying and Binding	3	600		600		100.0	
222001 Telecommunicatio		100		100		100.0	
224001 Medical and Agric Supplies		572		572		100.0	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants a	and Oils	160		160		100.0	0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
No	on Wage Rec't:	5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	5,640	Non Wage Rec't:	112.	8%
L	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	5,000	Total	5,640	Total	112.8	3%
Output: Forestry Reg	ulation and Inspe	ction					
compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	• •		compliance surve in Lotuke Subour in Morulem Sub Adwal and Omur Sub County, Oki Alerek Sub Coun Olulung, Kobulir Apeipopong in N County)		Police, NFA and involvemnt of other sector Heads made the surveys a success		
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A				
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		3,456		3,210		92.9	9%
221011 Printing, Stationer Photocopying and Binding		660		660		100.0	0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants a	nd Oils	2,304		2,304		100.0	0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
No	on Wage Rec't:	6,420	Non Wage Rec't:	6,174	Non Wage Rec't:	96.	2%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	6,420	Total	6,174	Total	96.2	2%
Output: Community	Training in Wetlan	nd managemen	t				
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	50 (50 members wetland manage committees will trained on wetl- management,10 Counties)	ement be selected and and	150 (150 membe Wetland Manage committee traine each of the 5 Sub	ment d, 10 from		300.00	There was over achievement in term of numbers of people trained because we incorporated other wetland users to attend the training

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workpl	an Perform	ance		US	Shs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output as expenditure for the Desc. & Location	ne FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	% Performane (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative o		Reasons for under / over Performance
8. Natural Res	ources						
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Environment ensured</li> <li>8 CBOs Capa developed</li> </ol>	•	Environment con monitoring done private developn Sub Counties	for public and		,	with the committees
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		3,045		3,045		100.09	%
221005 Hire of Venue (ch projector, etc)		840		840		100.09	
221011 Printing, Statione	•	401		401		100.09	%
Photocopying and Bindin 222001 Telecommunication	~	140		140		100.09	v/-
227004 Fuel, Lubricants		140		640		100.09	
22/004 Fuei, Lubricanis	ana Oiis	640		040		100.07	70
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	5,066	Non Wage Rec't:	5,066	Non Wage Rec't:	100.09	%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	%
	Total	5,066	Total	5,066	Total	100.0%	<b>6</b>
Output: River Bank	and Wetland Restor	ration					
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	7 (Abim Sub Co Town Council, I County, Morueli Alerek Sub Coun nyakwae Sub Co	Lotuke Sub m Sub County, nty and	5 (5 wetland acti management pla Nyakwae, Morul Abim Sub Count Sub County)	ns drafted for lem, Lotuke,		( :	Absence of baseline data on the wetlands and delay in submitting collected data delayed the
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	0		0 (N/A)		0		process of integration and approval f the
Non Standard Outputs:			Drafting 5 action been completed	n plans have		1	plans
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		1,296		3,456		266.79	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	<b>%</b>
λ	Ion Wage Rec't:	2,004	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	172.59	
	Domestic Dev't:	2,004	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	2,004	Total	3,456	Total	172.5%	
Output: Stakeholder	Environmental Tra		sitisation	<u> </u>			
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	80 (80 Men and quareterly on En Natural resource in all the Sub Co District)	women trained vironment and s management	320 (320 men ar sensitised on En	vironment and s management	l	1	The mass sensitisation approact taken during celebration of the world Environment
Non Standard Outputs:			Activity not plan therefore not imp			day led to over achievement in of number of p reached	
Expenditure							
211102 411		0.64		1.206		150.00	/

1,296

150.0%

864

211103 Allowances

Cumulative D	epai unent	workpi	an r eriorin	ance			UShs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / ) Planned) for quantitative ou		Reasons for under / over Performance
8. Natural Res	ources						
221010 Special Meals and	d Drinks	960		960		100.0	0%
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Binding		424		424		100.0	0%
227001 Travel inland		800		1,850		231.3	3%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants o	and Oils	960		960		100.0	0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
N	on Wage Rec't:	4,008	Non Wage Rec't:	5,490	Non Wage Rec't:	137.0	0%
1	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	4,008	Total	5,490	Total	137.0	)%
Output: PRDP-Stake	holder Environme	ntal Training	and Sensitisation				
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring Non Standard Outputs:	70 (70 members and Local Envir committees in t Counties and To shall be trained Environment an Resource Mana	onment the 5 Sub own Council on d Natural	137 (137 District Planning Commi Area Land Comm trained their role: responsibilities, i Land managemen natural resources N/A	ittees and the mittees were s and in executing nt issues and		95.71	We over achieved in terms of number trained as a result of incorporating the training of the area Land committees who were not trained and were not budgeted fo under Land
Expenditure							management.
211103 Allowances		2,700		1,350		50.0	0%
221002 Workshops and Se	eminars	2,780		1,390		50.0	0%
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Binding		200		100		50.0	0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants o	and Oils	320		160		50.0	0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
N	on Wage Rec't:	6,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	Non Wage Rec't:	50.0	0%
1	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	6,000	Total	3,000	Total	50.0	)%
Output: Monitoring a	and Evaluation of	Environmenta	l Compliance				
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	4 (4 quarterly m shall be conduct public and priva developments at Environmental of	ted for all ate and projects for	4 (4 Vissits were private and Publi Developments ar	ic	10	00.00	Staffing gap led to dely of the implentation in the last quarters, however, Sub Counties were zoned
Samana Guipuis.							to be covered in the Last quarter.
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		1,560		357		22.9	9%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants d	and Oils	2,460		440		17.9	9%

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

UShs Thousands

#### 8. Natural Resources

Total	4,020	Total	797	Total	19.8%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	4,020	Non Wage Rec't:	797	Non Wage Rec't:	19.8%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%

#### **Output: PRDP-Environmental Enforcement**

No. of environmental monitoring visits conducted Non Standard Outputs:

- 4 (Monitoring visits done in 6 sub Counties on a quarterly basis)
- basis)

  1. Project screened during planning to ensure profiles have
- captured environment impact mitigation startegies for District and Sub County projects 2.District state of the Environment report produced 3. School environment competitions conducted
- 4 (3 Monitoring visits done in all Sub Counties)
- Project screened during planning to ensure profiles have captured environment impact mitigation startegies for District and Sub County projects
   District state of the Environment report produced
   School environment competitions conducted.

624

#### 100.00

No challenges were experienced

Expenditure

211103 Allowances

70		70		100.0%
300		300		100.0%
44		44		100.0%
640		640		100.0%
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1,678	Non Wage Rec't:	1,678	Non Wage Rec't:	100.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
1,678	Total	1,678	Total	100.0%
	300 44 640 1,678	300  44 640  Wage Rec't:  1,678  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't:  Donor Dev't:	300 300  44 44 640 640  Wage Rec't: 0  1,678 Non Wage Rec't: 1,678  Domestic Dev't: 0  Donor Dev't: 0	300 300  44 44 640 640  Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't:  1,678 Non Wage Rec't: 1,678 Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't: 0 Domestic Dev't:  Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't:

Output: Land Management Services (Surveying, Valuations, Tittling and lease management)

624

No. of new land disputes settled within FY

12 (12 cases of land desputes settled)

5 (The District Survayor was facilitated to travel to Soroti and Entebe to consult on ssues related to the Physical Development plan and land conflicts at the District Headquarters
Trained local physical planning committees in all 5 subcounties
The District Surveyor was facilitated to Travel to Entebbe to produce and print the District Layout plan, cadestral prints and arch light map tracing to help in handling the land isses

41.67

100.0%

Not many land disputes were recorded and as a result the department managed to start the process of assembling the necessary documents vital for resolving land disputes.

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

35.3%

116.6%

417.2%

466

630

	epartment		_		1		hs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / ) Planned) for quantitative out		Reasons for undo / over Performance
8. Natural Res	ources						
Non Standard Outputs:			at the District he Sensitisation on was done during the Local Physica Committees	Survey issues the training of			
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		1,000		5,000		500.0%	
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin	* '	222		230		103.6%	
225001 Consultancy Serv erm	ices- Short	800		400		50.0%	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	320		160		50.0%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	2,342	Non Wage Rec't:	5,790	Non Wage Rec't:	247.2%	
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	2,342	Total	5,790	Total	247.2%	•
Name :				Sign &	Stamp:		
Title :				Date			
9 Community	Based Serv	vices					
· Community	1-1:1: I E-						
	100iiisaiion ana Ei	npowerment					
		npowerment					
Function: Community M	s		Department				
Function: Community M  1. Higher LG Service	s		Department		0	N	To challenge faced
Function: Community M  1. Higher LG Service	s	procured; of activities LLGs; provided in the ings held; on community ld;	1.12 Monthly sal paid 2. Coordination of ensured in all 6 I 3. 12 staff meetin 4. 1 workshop or	of activities LGs; ags held; community	0	N	To challenge faced
Function: Community M  1. Higher LG Service  Output: Operation of  Non Standard Outputs:	1. Monthly fuel 2. Coordination ensured in all 6 3. Staff welfare CBS office; 4. 12 staff meeti 5. 4 workshops development he	procured; of activities LLGs; provided in the ings held; on community ld;	1.12 Monthly sal paid 2. Coordination of ensured in all 6 I 3. 12 staff meetin 4. 1 workshop or	of activities LGs; ags held; community	0	N	Io challenge faced
Function: Community M  1. Higher LG Service  Output: Operation of	1. Monthly fuel 2. Coordination ensured in all 6 3. Staff welfare CBS office; 4. 12 staff meeti 5. 4 workshops development he 6. Office station	procured; of activities LLGs; provided in the ings held; on community ld;	1.12 Monthly sal paid 2. Coordination of ensured in all 6 I 3. 12 staff meetin 4. 1 workshop or	of activities LGs; ags held; community	0	71.0%	

400

400

151

related costs

221011 Printing, Stationery,

221014 Bank Charges and other Bank

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

Photocopying and Binding

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	<b>Performance</b>
------------------------------	----------	--------------------

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs		Reasons for under / over Performance
9. Communit	y Based Ser	vices					
	Wage Rec't:	61,137	Wage Rec't:	43,408	Wage Rec't:	71.0%	6
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,551	Non Wage Rec't:	1,237	Non Wage Rec't:	79.8%	6
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	6
	Donor Dev't:	70,785	Donor Dev't:	525,602	Donor Dev't:	742.5%	6

	Donor Dev't:	70,785	Donor Dev't:	525,602	Donor Dev't:	742.5%
	Total	133,473	Total	570,247	Total	427.2%
Output: Community	Development Serv	vices (HLG)				-
No. of Active Community Development Workers	11 (Entire Dist Nyakwae 1 Lotuke 2 Alerek 1 Abim TC 1 Morulem 1	rict	10 (Entire Distr Nyakwae 1 Lotuke 1 Alerek 1 Abim TC 1 Morulem 1	ict	90	Lack of transport to cordinate community development activities
	Abim 2 District 3)		Abim 1 District 3)			
Non Standard Outputs:	meetings for co assessments co Abim, Alerek, Morulem, Nyal Counties and A Council 2. Women's day	Lotuke, kwae Sub Abim Town  y celebrated. BOS registered. b projects Monitored and  Development vitalized and	1. 3 Community meetings for co assessments con Abim, Alerek, I Morulem, Nyak Counties and A Council. 2. NUSAF2 subimplemented,M supervise 3. Community I functio	mmunity needs nducted in Lotuke, wae Sub bim Town projects onitored and		
Expenditure						

	Total	1.603	Total	2,162	Total	134.9%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,603	Non Wage Rec't:	2,162	Non Wage Rec't:	134.9%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
211103 Allowances		1,603		2,162		134.9%

**Output: Adult Learning** 

No. FAL Learners Trained 640 (56 FAL Classes in the Entire District (6 LLGs of

Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim

Town Council))

540 (56 FAL Classes in the Entire District (6 LLGs of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim Town Council))

84.38

Lack of transport to carry out activities

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	<b>Performance</b>
------------------------------	----------	--------------------

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output as expenditure for the Desc. & Location	ne FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievexpenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / n) Planned) for quantitative ou		Reasons for under / over Performance
9. Community	Based Serv	rices					
Non Standard Outputs:	Effective pror implementation district ensured     56 FAL Instru     4 quaterly Supmonitoring of Faconducted by bosubcounty common Development were	of FAL in the ctors paid overvision and AL programm th district and nunity	_	of FAL in the ctors paid ervision and L programme th district and unity			
Expenditure							
211102 Contract Staff Sa Casuals, Temporary)	laries (Incl.	2,544		2,567		100.9%	
221011 Printing, Stational Photocopying and Bindin	•	2,460		211		8.6%	ó
227001 Travel inland		715		3,625		507.0%	Ď
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	608		2,487		409.0%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	ó
Λ	Non Wage Rec't:	6,327	Non Wage Rec't:	8,890	Non Wage Rec't:	140.5%	
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	Ď
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	Ď
	Total	6,327	Total	8,890	Total	140.5%	0
Output: Gender Mai	nstreaming						
Non Standard Outputs:	Gender mains levels     Gender followmainstreaming     Commemora Women's Day	ed up after	1. 6 LLGs follow mainstreaming Commemoration day	•	0	t s	Negative attitude owards gender ensitive activities by the community
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		654		524		80.2%	ó
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	520		270		51.9%	Ď
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	Ď
Λ	Non Wage Rec't:	4,386	Non Wage Rec't:	794	Non Wage Rec't:	18.1%	Ď
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	Ď
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	Ď
	Total	4,386	Total	794	Total	18.1%	•

**Output: Children and Youth Services** 

No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled 300 (In the eintire District covering LLGs of Abim, Alerek, Lotuke, Morulem, Nyakwae and Abim Town Council)

0 (N/A)

.00

Lack of transport to cordinate youth programmes

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

<b>Cumulative D</b>	epartment	Workp	lan Perform	nance		$U_{s}^{s}$	Shs Thousands
Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by er quarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative ou		Reasons for unde / over Performance
9. Community	Based Ser	vices					
Non Standard Outputs:	1. Youth Group 2. 2 Youth Execheld; 3. 2 Youth Couheld; 4. Annual Yout celebrations hel	s formed cutive meeting ncil meetings h Day	1. Youth Groups 2. Youth Counci		1		
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		960		1,359		141.69	6
221009 Welfare and Ente	rtainment	2,825		2,665		94.39	6
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin	ery,	200		120		60.09	6
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	400		376		94.09	6
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	6
Λ	Von Wage Rec't:	4,385	Non Wage Rec't:	4,520	Non Wage Rec't:	103.19	6
	Domestic Dev't:	,	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	6
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	4,385	Total	4,520	Total	103.1%	
Output: Support to I	Disabled and the El	derly					
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	4 (Abim Sub Co	ounty)	4 (All subcountie Nyakwae)	es except	10	00.00	N/A
Non Standard Outputs:	PWDs identigroups     Groups trainedynamics and Id     Monitoring a supervision     Data collecte on PWDs	ed on group GAs nd support					
Expenditure							
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin		565		1,960		346.99	6
291003 Transfers to Othe Entities	er Private	10,884		10,000		91.99	6
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	6
Λ	Von Wage Rec't:	12,049	Non Wage Rec't:	11,960	Non Wage Rec't:	99.39	6
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	6
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	6
	Total	12,049	Total	11,960	Total	99.3%	<b>6</b>
Confirmation b	y Head of D	epartmer	nt				
Name :				Sion &	Stamp:		

Date

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

<b>Cumulative Department</b>	Workplan	<b>Performance</b>
------------------------------	----------	--------------------

UShs Thousands

#### 10. Planning

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Management of the District Planning Office** 

			0	No chellenge faced
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salary for the senior planner, and Office assisstant	1. 12 months salary for the planner, and Office assisstant		

paid paid
Internet modems suscribed and paid for 2. Staff capacity developed in internal Assessment

paid for internal Assessment
Staff capacity developed 3.Conducted a training on the
Office imprest paid monthly
travels and allowences paid 4. cofunded LGMSDP

5.Conducted internal assessment

_	
Expend	liture

Expenditure						
211101 General Staff Salaries	37,081		12,557		33.9%	
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,500		540		36.0%	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,035		400		38.6%	
221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	540		727		134.7%	
222001 Telecommunications	1,080		570		52.8%	
227001 Travel inland	5,792		9,611		165.9%	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,180		3,505		160.8%	
291001 Transfers to Government Institutions	7,900		8,500		107.6%	
Wage Rec't:	37,081	Wage Rec't:	12,557	Wage Rec't:	33.9%	
Non Wage Rec't:	13,327	Non Wage Rec't:	15,353	Non Wage Rec't:	115.2%	
Domestic Dev't:	7,900	Domestic Dev't:	8,500	Domestic Dev't:	107.6%	
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
Total	58,308	Total	36,409	Total	62.4%	

#### **Output: District Planning**

No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12 (12 sets of TPC meetings conducted.)	12 (12 sets of TPC meetings conducted.)	100.00	No challenge faced
No of qualified staff in the Unit	1 (Monthly salaries for staff in planning unit paid monthly)	1 (12 Monthly salaries for staff in planning unit paid.)	100.00	
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	6 (6 minutes of council meetings with relevant resolutions held.)	12 (12 minutes of council meetings with relevant resolutions produced)	200.00	

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs:

- 1. DDP up dated for the FY 2015/16
- 2. Regional BFP consultation meeting attented
- 3. Local Government District budget conference held.
- 4. LGBFP for FY 2015/2016 prepared and submitted.
- 5. 6 LLGs DPs prepared for FY 2011/12 2015/16
- 6. 4 Consultative meetings for preparing the annual intergrated workplan held 7. 12 DDMC meetings to coordinate NGO activities in the District held
- 8. 12 Budget Desk meetings held
- Distribution of Budget Call Circulars to HoDS and LLGS
   Compilation and Presentation of the sector BFPS
- 11. Presentation of the sector DDP and BFPS to Standing Committees

and DDP to TPC

- 12. Presentation of the sector DDP and BFPS to DEC
- 13. Compilation of sector DDP and BFPs into the District BFP and DDP
- 14. Presentation of sector DDPs and BFPs to DEC for approval 15. Printing and binding 25 copies of the DDP and BFP and dissemination to stakeholders 16. Submission of the DDP and BFP to Line Ministries
- 17. Holding 6 feed back meetings at Sub County level

1.6 LLGs DPs prepared for FY 2011/12 - 2015/16

- 2. 1 Consultative meeting for preparing the annual intergrated workplan held
- 3. 3 Budget Desk meetings held1.
- 4. DDP up dated for the FY 2015/16 and Submitted to MoFPED and other Line
- Ministries 5. Regi

#### Expenditure

211103 Allowances	4,100		1,850		45.1%
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	2,000		1,500		75.0%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,500		1,139		45.6%
227001 Travel inland	10,500		6,755		64.3%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,000		4,360		145.3%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	22,100	Non Wage Rec't:	15,604	Non Wage Rec't:	70.6%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	22,100	Total	15,604	Total	70.6%

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

Reasons for under / over Performance

Lack of manpower to support planning unit

#### 10. Planning

Output: Demographic data collection

Non Standard Outputs:

Population related data produced for guiding planning

1. Integration of Population issues into the District Development Plan

- 2. 1 District population Action Plan Developed and submitted to stakeholders.
- 3. Holding Population coordination meetings in the District and LLGs
- 4. Support supervision of Birth and Death Registration in the
- 5. Entering of data back log of
- 8 Departments.

1. Population related data produced for guiding planning

- 2. Integration of Population issues into the District Development Plan
- 3. Holding Population coordination meetings in the District and LLGs
- 4. Support supervision of Birth and Death Registration

Expenditure

211

1103 Allowances		354,513		372,778		105.2%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,737	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:	352,513	Donor Dev't:	372,778	Donor Dev't:	105.7%
	Total	357,250	Total	372,778	Total	104.3%

**Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of Sector plans** 

0

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

<b>Key Performance</b>
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs:

- 4 Quarterly LDG monitoring reports prepared and submitted to the Ministry of Local Government
- 4 Qurterly PAF monitoring reports prepapred and submitted to the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development respectively

FY 2013-2014 Internal Assessment report prepared and submited to Ministry of Local Government.

Visiting project sites in all the 6 Lower Local Governments, preparation of reports, submission to the line ministries, dissemination to all the relevant offices, compilaton of 4 PAF review reports, holding 4 quarterly PAF review meetings, internal assessment report

1. Attending the Regional Assessment Debriefing 2. Presentation of the Assessment Nanual to TPC 3. Inducting the Internal Assessment Team 4. Conducting the Internal Assessment 5. Compilation and reproduction of the draft internal assessment report 6. Organizing a feedback meeting

#### Expenditure

227001 Travel inland		26,260		11,000		41.9%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	22,390	Non Wage Rec't:	11,000	Non Wage Rec't:	49.1%
	Domestic Dev't:	3,870	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	26.260	Total	11.000	Total	41.9%

3. Capital Purchases

**Output: Other Capital** 

0 No challenge faced

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

Cumulative Department vvorkplan Performance UShs Thousands				
Key Performance	Planned output and	Cumulative achievement &	% Performance	Reasons for under

Key reflormance	i iaimeu output anu	Cumulative acinevement &	/0 1 C1101 mance	Reasons for under
indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	expenditure by end of current	(Cumulative /	/ over
	Desc. & Location)	quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Planned) for	Performance
			quantitative outputs	

#### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs:

- Construction of cattle crushes at Aremo and Mak latin markets
- 2. Completion of Market shade at Abim Town council
- Completed the Construction of:
- 1. Market in Abim town council
- 2. Cattle crush in Aremo parish, morulem subcounty
- 3. Kitchen shade in Aywee p/s already at window level 4. Paid for the Completion of Market shade in Maklatin market in Abim subcounty

Expenditure

231001 Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)	65,804		58,628		89.1%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:	65,804	Domestic Dev't:	58,628	Domestic Dev't:	89.1%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	65,804	Total	58,628	Total	89.1%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name:	 Sign & Stamp:	
Title:	 Date	

#### 11. Internal Audit

11. Internal Auatt	
Function: Internal Audit Services	
1. Higher LG Services	

**Output: Management of Internal Audit Office** 0 Delay in availing accounting records Non Standard Outputs: 12 months Salary for 3 officers 12 months Salary for 5 officers and lack of transport paid, to the field 1 District internal Auditor 1 District internal Auditor 1 Examiner of accounts 1 Examiner of accounts 1 Internal auditor 1 Internal auditor 1 Office typist and Office 1 Office typist and Office Assistant Assistant Quarter three internal Audit carried out and report produced Expenditure

32,214	38,732	120.2%
1,200	800	66.7%
580	310	53.4%
1,000	800	80.0%
	1,200 580	<b>1,200</b> 800 <b>580</b> 310

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for	Reasons for under / over Performance
			quantitative outputs	

#### 11. Internal Audit

Total	38,994	Total	40.642	Total	104.2%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	6,780	Non Wage Rec't:	1,910	Non Wage Rec't:	28.2%
Wage Rec't:	32,214	Wage Rec't:	38,732	Wage Rec't:	120.2%

Output: Internal Aud	it			
No. of Internal Department Audits	4 (District, 5 Sub Counties, Schools, 19 Lower Health Units, Abim Hospital, UNICEF Activities and NAADS)	4 (District ( 19 Departmental Accounts), 5 Sub Counties, 28 primary Schools, 17 health facilities including Abim Hospital, UNICEF Activities, LED program and Abim technical institute.)	100.00	Delay in availing accounting records and lack of transport to the field
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	October 15 (District, 5 Sub Counties, Schools, 19 Lower Health Units, Abim Hospital, UNICEF Activities and NAADS)	July 15, 2015 (N/A)	#Error	

### 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

**Key Performance** indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 11. Internal Audit

Non Standard Outputs:

- 1. Ensure effective and efficient functioning of the Internal Audit Unit (IAU).
- 2. Ensure smooth transition in work settings/environment throughout the district. 3. Adherence to Rules,
- Regulations and Proceedures related to financial management and Accountability
- 4. Preparation of 4 quarterly Internal Audit reports and dissemination to CAO, LLGS. LGPAC, and LCV Chaiirperson
- 5. Conducting Internal Audit of NAADS activities in the following Sub Counties; Abim Alerek

Lotuke Morulem Nyakwae

- 6. Preparaion of Quarterly NAADS internal Audit reports and disseminated to LLGS, CAO, LCV Chairperson and PAC
- 7. Auditing of 20 Health Units preparation of quarterly PHC internal audit reports prepared and disseminated to PAC, Hus,
- 8 . Bi Annual internal audit of 4 USE,34 UPE schoools and 1 Technical institute conducted
- 9. USE and UPE internal audit reports prepared and disseminated to PAC, LCV, USE/UPE Schools. 10. Internal audit reviews/Value for money audit for SFG, PRDP and LGMSD conducted 11. Audit staff training
- 12. Bi-annual Audit of
- Procurments conducted.
- 12. Quarterly audit of 6 projects/programmes
- 13. Bi-annual HR Audit.
- 14. Conduct special investigations

- 1. Internal Audit review.
- 2. Monitoring of projects under YLP, SFG and PHC, NUSAF2 and CDD

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators  Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
---	--	--	--

#### 11. Internal Audit

Expenditure					
211103 Allowances	3,000		4,816		160.5%
227001 Travel inland	5,400		2,873		53.2%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,000		3,500		116.7%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	13,986	Non Wage Rec't:	11,188	Non Wage Rec't:	80.0%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	13,986	Total	11,188	Total	80.0%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name:		Sign & Stamp:					
Title :				Date			
	Wage Rec't:	8,554,950	Wage Rec't:	6,195,773	Wage Rec't:	72.4%	
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,228,249	Non Wage Rec't:	2,312,514	Non Wage Rec't:	103.8%	
	Domestic Dev't:	4,289,706	Domestic Dev't:	7,547,909	Domestic Dev't:	176.0%	
	Donor Dev't:	2,904,708	Donor Dev't:	1,628,652	Donor Dev't:	56.1%	
	Total	17,977,612	Total	17,684,848	Total	98.4%	

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim		LCIV: Labwor		506,420	820,143
Sector: Agriculture				52,352	34,126
LG Function: Agricultur	ral Advisory Services			15,352	0
Lower Local Services					
Output: LLG Advisory	Services (LLS)			15,352	<b>0</b> 0
LCII: Not Specified Item: 263329 NAADS				15,352	Ü
Abim subcounty	Aninata,Arembwola,Atunga and Kanu	Conditional Grant for NAADS	N/A	15,352	0
LG Function: District Pr	roduction Services			37,000	34,126
Capital Purchases				,	,
Output: PRDP-Market	Construction			37,000	34,126
LCII: Aninata Item: 312104 Other Struc	4			37,000	34,126
Construction of Market		Conditional Grant to	Completed	37,000	34,126
shade in Maklatin		Agric. Ext Salaries	Completed	37,000	34,120
Sector: Education				43,974	28,542
	ary and Primary Education			43,974	28,542
Capital Purchases	,			.0,2	20,012
•	house construction and rehabi	litation		10,700	0
LCII: Aninata	1 11 (5 (1 )			10,700	0
Item: 231002 Residential		C 1:4: 1 C+ 4-	W/1 II 1	10.700	0
Payment for completion of construction works at Aninata p/s	Aninata	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	10,700	0
Lower Local Services					
Output: Primary School	ls Services UPE (LLS)			33,274	28,542
LCII: Aninata				4,265	3,659
	l transfers for Primary Education		NT/A	4.265	2 (50
Aninata Primary School	Aninata Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	4,265	3,659
LCII: Arembwola				7,565	6,491
Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education	1			
Arembwola Primary School	Arembwola Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,580	4,786
Amita Primary School	Amita Prison	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	1,985	1,705
LCII: Atunga				13,190	11,313
Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education	1			
Oryeotyene Primary School	Oryeotyene	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,056	4,337

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim		LCIV: Labwor		506,420	820,143
Otalabar Primary School	Otalabar Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,134	6,975
LCII: Kanu Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education	on		8,255	7,079
Kanu Primary School	Aroo	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,255	7,079
Sector: Health				57,271	58,060
LG Function: Primary H	Healthcare			57,271	58,060
Lower Local Services Output: NGO Basic Hea LCII: Kanu				<b>35,960</b> 35,960	<b>35,960</b> 35,960
Kanu (Monitoring)	l transfers for NGO Hospitals Kanu Health Centre II, Geregere Village	Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	N/A	1,438	1,438
kanu(drugs)	Kanu Health Centre II, Geregere Village	Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	N/A	17,980	17,980
Kanu (Management)	Kanu Health Centre II, Geregere Village	Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	N/A	16,542	16,542
LCII: Atunga	re Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS	)		<b>2,811</b> 2,811	<b>4,081</b> 4,081
Item: 263313 Conditiona Atunga HC II	l transfers for PHC- Non wage Oryeotyene	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,811	4,081
LCII: Atunga	atrine Construction (LLS.)  I transfers for PHC - developm	ent		<b>18,500</b> 18,500	<b>18,018</b> 18,018
Construction of VIP Latrine at Atunga HC II	Oryetyene	Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	N/A	18,500	18,018
Sector: Public Secto	or Management			352,823	699,414
	nd Urban Administration			337,823	685,432
Output: Buildings & Ot LCII: Atunga				<b>120,823</b> 120,823	<b>670,787</b> 124,823
Item: 312104 Other Struct Fencing of Atunga HC II	Oryeotyene	Other Transfers from Central Government	Works Underway	50,168	52,168
Fencing of Otalabar primary school	Otalabar central	Other Transfers from Central Government	Works Underway	70,655	72,655

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim LCII: Kanu Itam: 231001 Non Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)	LCIV: Labwor		<b>506,420</b> 0	<b>820,143</b> 204,100
Valley tank construction	intial buildings (Depreciation)	Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	0	204,100
LCII: Wiawer Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			0	341,865
Construction of a dormitory at Otalabar primary school		Other Transfers from Central Government	Not Started	0	341,865
Output: PRDP-Building LCII: Oyaro Item: 231001 Non Reside	s & Other Structures ential buildings (Depreciation)			<b>187,000</b> 187,000	<b>14,644</b> 14,644
Completion of Education Complex at the District Headquarters	District Headquarters at Abuk	LGMSD (Former LGDP) - PRDP	Works Underway	187,000	14,644
Output: PRDP-Office at LCII: Oyaro Item: 231005 Machinery	nd IT Equipment (including So	ftware)		<b>30,000</b> 30,000	<b>0</b> 0
Supply of 3 Laptops,1 desk top and accessories	District Headquarters	LGMSD (Former LGDP)-PRDP Administration and Local Governance Component	Being Procured	30,000	0
	ernment Planning Services			15,000	13,983
Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital LCII: Aninata Item: 231001 Non Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)			<b>15,000</b> 15,000	<b>13,983</b> 13,983
Construction of a cattle crush at Maklatin market	•	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Completed	15,000	13,983

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim Town	Council	LCIV: Labwor	1	1,708,551	1,795,625
Sector: Agriculture				37,770	0
LG Function: Agricultur	al Advisory Services			26,770	0
Lower Local Services					
Output: LLG Advisory S	Services (LLS)			26,770	0
LCII: Not Specified Item: 263329 NAADS				26,770	0
Abim Town council	Wiawer, Ating, Angwee	Conditional Grant for	N/A	26,770	0
TOWN COUNCE	North, Angwee south, Agwata, Kalakala Kiru and Oyaro	NAADS	17/1	20,770	O .
LG Function: District Pr	oduction Services			10,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Slaughter slab c	construction			10,000	0
LCII: Kiru Item: 231007 Other Fixed	Assets (Depreciation)			10,000	0
Construction of slaughter slab in Kiru trading centre	7 1.5.00.00 (2 op1001m1011)	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	Being Procured	10,000	0
LG Function: District Co	ommercial Services			1,000	0
Capital Purchases					
	er Transport Equipment			1,000	0
LCII: Oyaro Item: 231004 Transport e	quinment			1,000	0
Maintenance of Motor	quipment	Donor Funding	Not Started	1,000	0
cycle		Donor Funding	110t Burtou	1,000	Ü
Sector: Works and T				87,453	55,468
LG Function: District, U	rban and Community Access I	Roads		87,453	55,468
Capital Purchases					
	ads construction and rehabilit	ation		87,453	55,468
LCII: Oyaro	:-1 (D::)			87,453	55,468
Item: 231003 Roads and b Opening of Abuk -	District Headquarters	Roads Rehabilitation	Completed	67,088	44,146
Rachkoko Road	District Treadquarters	Grant	Completed	07,000	44,140
Retention and balance of completion of Works Office	Alerek - Katabok - Lotukei Road	Roads Rehabilitation Grant	Works Underway	20,365	11,322
Sector: Education				169,106	193,832
	ry and Primary Education			31,777	24,588
Capital Purchases	<u> </u>			,	<i>y</i>
=	construction and rehabilitation	n		3,200	0
Output: PKDP-Latrine (	construction and remainment			-,	

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim Town	Council	LCIV: Labwor	1,	708,551	1,795,625
Retention for the construction 5 stance VIP Latrine at Ating p/s and Gangming p/s		Conditional Grant to SFG	Completed	3,200	0
LCII: Oyaro	house construction and rehal			<b>4,400</b> 4,400	<b>3,850</b> 3,850
Item: 281504 Monitoring  Monitoring, support	<ul> <li>Supervision &amp; Appraisal of c</li> <li>All Construction sites</li> </ul>	apital works  Conditional Grant to	Works Underway	4,400	3,850
supervision and investment servicing Costs	All Constituction sites	SFG	Works Chief way	4,400	3,630
Lower Local Services Output: Primary School LCII: Angwee				<b>24,177</b> 6,678	<b>20,738</b> 5,728
Item: 263311 Conditional Abim Primary School	l transfers for Primary Education Anwee South	on  Conditional Grant to  Primary Education	N/A	6,678	5,728
LCII: Kalakala  Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education	on		4,839	4,151
Aywee Primary School	Aywee Modern	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	4,839	4,151
LCII: Kiru Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education	on		9,972	8,551
Kiru primary school	Mission Ward	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	9,972	8,551
LCII: Oringowelo Item: 263311 Conditional	l transfers for Primary Education	on		2,687	2,307
Ating Primary School	Ating South	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	2,687	2,307
LG Function: Secondary Lower Local Services	Education			137,329	169,245
Output: Secondary Cap LCII: Wiawer	itation(USE)(LLS)  I transfers for Secondary School	ole.		<b>137,329</b> 137,329	<b>169,245</b> 169,245
Abim senior secondary school	Abim New corner East	Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	N/A	137,329	169,245
Sector: Health				294,412	147,400
LG Function: Primary H	<i><b>Iealthcare</b></i>			294,412	147,400
Capital Purchases	her Structures (Administrativ	ve)		153,952	0
LCII: Oyaro Item: 231001 Non Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)			153,952	0

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim Town Construction of DHO's Office block	Council	LCIV: Labwor Conditional Grant to PHC - development	Being Procured	<b>,708,551</b> 153,952	<b>1,795,625</b>
LCII: Kiru	y ward construction and reha	bilitation		<b>0</b> 0	<b>10,977</b> 10,977
Payment of outsanding obligation- Renovation of staff house Kiru HC II	ntial buildings (Depreciation)	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	Completed	0	10,977
Lower Local Services Output: District Hospital LCII: Agwata				<b>137,577</b> 137,577	<b>132,342</b> 132,342
Item: 263104 Transfers to Maintenance equipments and furniture	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	1,400	0
Books, periodical and News papers	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	1,940	132
Abim Hospital(fuel,lubricants, oils)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	18,320	18,320
Abim Hosp(Water)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	1,600	1,600
Abim Hosp(Vehicle maintenance repairs and spares)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	10,800	15,639
Abim Hosp(Travel inland)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	20,056	21,903
Abim Hosp(Printing, stationery, photocopying & binding)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	4,949	4,964
Abim Hosp(Maintenance: others	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	10,821	8,586
Abim Hosp(Incapacity, death benefits and funeral costs)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	2,500	1,670

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim Town	Council	LCIV: Labwor		1,708,551	1,795,625
Abim Hosp(General Abim Hosp(Supplies of goods & services)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A		29,403
Abim Hosp(Electricity)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	8,000	8,300
Abim Hosp(Computer Supplies and IT Services)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	2,400	2,400
Abim Hosp(Cleaning of Wards and compound (Daily cleaning paid monthly))	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	19,800	5,340
Abim Hosp(Allowances)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	7,030	6,350
Abim Hospital(Medical Expenses)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	2,000	2,100
Abim Hosp(Bank charges and other relatedexpense)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	819	1,395
Abim Hosp(Welfare & Entertainment)	Abim hospital	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	4,418	4,240
LCII: Kiru	e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS) transfers for PHC- Non wage			<b>2,883</b> 2,883	<b>4,081</b> 4,081
Kiru HC II	Mission ward	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,883	4,081
Sector: Water and En	nvironment			642,256	547,322
LG Function: Rural Wate				642,256	547,322
Capital Purchases					
Output: Buildings & Oth LCII: Oyaro	ner Structures (Administrative	e)		<b>75,204</b> 75,204	<b>0</b> 0
-	ntial buildings (Depreciation)			73,204	· ·
Completion of District Water office block	District headquarters	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Not Started	1 75,204	0
Output: Vehicles & Other LCII: Oyaro Item: 231004 Transport ed				<b>18,000</b> 18,000	<b>17,065</b> 17,065

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim Town	Council	LCIV: Labwor	1	,708,551	1,795,625
Repair of Water Vehicle and 4 Motorcycles	District Headquarters	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Completed	18,000	17,065
Output: Borehole drilling LCII: Oyaro	g and rehabilitation			<b>445,749</b> 445,749	<b>453,668</b> 453,668
Item: 231007 Other Fixed Payment of retention rolled over from FY 2012-2013	Assets (Depreciation) District Water Office	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Completed	142,614	231,868
Engravement of water sources	District Water Office	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Not Started	10,000	0
Drilling and siting of 10 boreholes	District Water Office to decide	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Completed	221,800	221,800
10 Borehole Rehabilitation	District Water Office to decide	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Not Started	71,335	0
Output: PRDP-Borehole LCII: Oyaro Item: 231007 Other Fixed	drilling and rehabilitation			<b>103,303</b> 103,303	<b>76,589</b> 76,589
Drilling of 5 Deep Boreholes	Location yet to be decided	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Completed	88,720	75,668
Retention payment to previous year contractors	District Headquarters (Water Office)	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Completed	14,583	921
Sector: Public Sector	r Management			477,554	851,602
LG Function: District an	•			437,880	835,740
Capital Purchases Output: Buildings & Oth LCII: Angwee Item: 312104 Other Struct				<b>214,726</b> 61,827	<b>723,272</b> 184,080
Fencing of Abim primary school	Angwee North	Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	61,827	184,080
LCII: Kiru Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			117,936	122,149
Construction of a staff house at Kiru primary school	Mission ward	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	117,936	122,149
LCII: Oyaro Item: 231001 Non Reside	ntial buildings (Depreciation)			34,963	75,179

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Abim Town	Council	LCIV: Labwor	1	,708,551	1,795,625
Operational cost	District Headquarters	Other Transfers from Central Government	Works Underway	34,963	75,179
LCII: Wiawer Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			0	341,865
Construction of a dormitory at Abim primary school		Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	0	341,865
Output: PRDP-Building LCII: Oyaro				<b>95,327</b> 95,327	<b>10,217</b> 10,217
Architectural drawing for Administration block, DHO's office and Planning Unit	ential buildings (Depreciation)  District Headquarters at Abuk	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	N/A	30,000	0
Construction of 2 blocks of 5 stance VIP latrine at the District Headquarters	District Headquarters at Abuk	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Works Underway	42,000	10,217
Construction of Generator house at the District headquarters	District Headquarters at Abuk	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	N/A	23,327	0
Output: PRDP-Vehicles LCII: Oyaro Item: 231004 Transport e	& Other Transport Equipmen	t		<b>102,000</b> 102,000	<b>102,250</b> 102,250
Purchase of Education school Bus	<b>ү</b> шриен	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Completed	102,000	102,250
Output: Other Capital LCII: Oyaro Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures			<b>25,827</b> 25,827	<b>0</b> 0
Construction of VIP latrine at District HQrs	tures	District Equalisation Grant	Works Underway	25,827	0
LG Function: Local Gov Capital Purchases	ernment Planning Services			39,674	15,862
=	quipment (including Software)	)		<b>3,870</b> 3,870	<b>0</b> 0
Retooling component	District Headquarters	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Being Procured	3,870	0
Output: Other Capital LCII: Wiawer Item: 231001 Non Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)			<b>35,804</b> 35,804	<b>15,862</b> 15,862

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
<b>LCIII: Abim Town</b>	Council	LCIV: Labwor	1,	708,551	1,795,625
Construction of a Market shade at Abim Town Council	Yenglemi East	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Completed	35,804	15,862

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Alerek		LCIV: Labwor		724,817	923,585
Sector: Agriculture				19,158	0
LG Function: Agricultu	ral Advisory Services			19,158	0
Lower Local Services Output: LLG Advisory LCII: Not Specified	Services (LLS)			<b>19,158</b> 19,158	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 263329 NAADS					
Alerek sub county	Otumpili,Loyoroit,Kulodwon g,Wilela and Koya	Conditional Grant for NAADS	N/A	19,158	0
Sector: Education				271,439	65,883
	ary and Primary Education			131,059	65,883
Capital Purchases					
	struction and rehabilitation			4,100	13,000
LCII: Koya	ential buildings (Depreciation)			4,100	13,000
Completion of classroom block at	endar bundings (Depreciation)	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	4,100	13,000
Gulotworo p/s					
Output: PRDP-Latrine	construction and rehabilitation	1		14,000	0
LCII: Koya Item: 312104 Other Struc	ctures			14,000	0
Construction 4 stance VIP Latrine at Koya primary scholl		Conditional Grant to SFG	Being Procured	14,000	0
	house construction and rehabi	litation		76,000	21,052
LCII: Koya  Item: 231002 Residential	l buildings (Depreciation)			76,000	21,052
Construction of a staff house at Koya Primary School	Koya	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	76,000	21,052
Lower Local Services					
Output: Primary Schoo	ls Services UPE (LLS)			36,959	31,831
LCII: Koya Item: 263311 Conditiona	al transfers for Primary Education	1		14,154	12,139
Koya Primary School	Bedata East	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,280	7,101
Gulotworo Primary School	Gulotworo	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,873	5,038
LCII: Loyoroit	al transfers for Primary Educatior			6,046	5,320
Loyoroit Primary School	Tyen Opobo South	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	6,046	5,320

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	<b>Source of Funding</b>	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Alerek		LCIV: Labwor		724,817	923,585
LCII: Otumpili				8,523	7,309
	transfers for Primary Education				
Alerek Primary School	Otumpili Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,523	7,309
LCII: Wilela				8,236	7,063
	transfers for Primary Education		37/4	0.226	7.062
Wilela Primary School	Wilela Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,236	7,063
LG Function: Secondary	Education			140,380	0
Lower Local Services	(TIGE) (T.T.G)			1.40.200	
Output: Secondary Capi LCII: Otumpili	tation(USE)(LLS)			<b>140,380</b> 140,380	<b>0</b> 0
	transfers for Secondary Schools	<b>.</b>		140,360	U
Alerek progrssive Academy s.s	Otumpili central	Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	N/A	140,380	0
Sector: Health				43,191	58,766
LG Function: Primary H	ealthcare			43,191	58,766
Capital Purchases					
Output: Other Capital LCII: Otumpili				15,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures			15,000	U
Construction of kitchen shade for patients at Alerek HC III		Conditional Grant to PHC - development	Not Started	15,000	0
Output: PRDP-Maternit	y ward construction and rehak	oilitation		0	26,964
LCII: Koya				0	26,964
	ntial buildings (Depreciation)		a		• • • • • •
Payment of outsanding obligation-staff house Koya HC III		Conditional Grant to PHC - development	Completed	0	26,964
Lower Local Services	. C (HCN/ HCH I I C)			0.101	12.594
LCII: Koya	e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			<b>9,191</b> 2,651	<b>13,784</b> 4,081
=	transfers for PHC- Non wage			_,001	.,001
Koya HC II	Bedata East	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,651	4,081
LCII: Otumpili				3,888	5,622
	transfers for PHC- Non wage		~=	2 000	
Alerek HC II	Otumpili Central	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	3,888	5,622
LCII: Wilela Item: 263313 Conditional	transfers for PHC- Non wage			2,651	4,081
5 110	<del></del>				

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

			-		
Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Alerek		LCIV: Labwor		724,817	923,585
Wilela HC II	Wilela central	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,651	4,081
LCII: Koya	trine Construction (LLS.)			<b>19,000</b> 19,000	<b>18,018</b> 18,018
	transfers for PHC - developme				
Construction of VIP Latrine at Koya HC II	Bedata East	Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	N/A	19,000	18,018
Sector: Public Sector Management				391,029	798,936
LG Function: District an	d Urban Administration			391,029	798,936
Capital Purchases Output: Buildings & Otl LCII: Koya				<b>391,029</b> 139,184	<b>798,936</b> 141,184
Construction of OPD at Koya HCII	ntial buildings (Depreciation) Bedata East	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF 2)	Completed	139,184	141,184
LCII: Loyoroit Item: 312104 Other Structures				70,655	72,652
Fencing of Loyoroit primary school	Tyen Opobo south	Other Transfers from Central Government	Works Underway	70,655	72,652
LCII: Otumpili Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures			56,130	58,130
Fencing of Alerek HC	Otumpili central	Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	56,130	58,130
LCII: Wilela Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			125,060	526,970
Construction of a Staff House at Wilela primary school	Wilela Central	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Completed	125,060	526,970

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	<b>Source of Funding</b>	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Lotuke		LCIV: Labwor		976,460	1,203,633
Sector: Agriculture				30,576	0
LG Function: Agricultural Advisory Services				30,576	0
Lower Local Services Output: LLG Advisory LCII: Not Specified Item: 263329 NAADS	Services (LLS)			<b>30,576</b> 30,576	<b>0</b> 0
Lotuke sub county	Awach, Oporoth, Gotapwou, B arlyec, Gangming, Achangali, Aridai and Orwamuge	Conditional Grant for NAADS	N/A	30,576	0
Sector: Education				254,701	381,004
LG Function: Pre-Prima	ry and Primary Education			140,433	168,652
LCII: Awach	struction and rehabilitation			<b>8,259</b> 4,055	<b>49,363</b> 33,844
Completion of classroom block at Awach p/s	g (= -p	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	4,055	33,844
LCII: Gangming Item: 231001 Non Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)			4,204	15,520
Completion of classroom block at Gangming p/s	8. (=	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	4,204	0
Completion of classroom block and latrine at Gangming p/s		Conditional Grant to SFG	Completed	0	15,520
Output: Latrine constru LCII: Gotapwou Item: 312104 Other Struc				<b>14,000</b> 14,000	<b>12,575</b> 12,575
Construction 4 stance VIP Latrine at Gotapwou primary scholl		Conditional Grant to SFG	Completed	14,000	12,575
Output: Teacher house of LCII: Gotapwou Item: 231002 Residential	construction and rehabilitation buildings (Depreciation)	ı		<b>76,000</b> 76,000	<b>70,539</b> 70,539
Construction of a twin Teachers house at Gotapwou Primary School	Gotapwou	Conditional Grant to SFG	Completed	76,000	70,539
Lower Local Services Output: Primary School LCII: Achangali	ls Services UPE (LLS)			<b>42,174</b> 4,309	<b>36,174</b> 3,697

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Lotuke		LCIV: Labwor		976,460	1,203,633
Item: 263311 Conditiona Achangali Primary School	l transfers for Primary Education Achangali	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	4,309	3,697
LCII: Aridai Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education			6,467	5,547
<b>Lotuke Primary School</b>		Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	6,467	5,547
LCII: Awach Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education			12,641	10,842
Awach Primary School		Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,785	7,534
Bar-Otuke Primary School	Bar-Otukei	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	3,856	3,309
LCII: Gangming Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education			5,918	5,076
Gangming Primary School	Gangming South East	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,918	5,076
LCII: Gotapwou Item: 263311 Conditiona	l transfers for Primary Education			4,839	4,151
Gotapwou Primary School	Gotapwou	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	4,839	4,151
LCII: Orwamuge Item: 263311 Conditional	l transfers for Primary Education			8,000	6,860
Orwamuge Primary School	Bar Tanga	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	8,000	6,860
LG Function: Secondary Lower Local Services	Education			114,268	212,352
Output: Secondary Cap LCII: Achangali				<b>114,268</b> 114,268	<b>212,352</b> 212,352
Lotuke seed school	l transfers for Secondary Schools Achangali	Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	N/A	114,268	212,352
Sector: Health				138,931	69,103
LG Function: Primary H	<b>I</b> ealthcare			138,931	69,103
Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital				15,000	0
LCII: Orwamuge				15,000	0
Item: 312104 Other Struc	ctures				

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	<b>Source of Funding</b>	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Lotuke Construction of kitchen shade for patients at Orwamuge HC III	Loketo	LCIV: Labwor Conditional Grant to PHC - development	Not Started	<b>976,460</b> 15,000	<b>1,203,633</b> 0
LCII: Awach	y ward construction and rehal	bilitation		<b>96,000</b> 96,000	<b>55,500</b> 55,500
Construction of mini maternity unit including installation of solar power and delivery equipment in Awach HCII	ntial buildings (Depreciation) Kololo Ward	Conditional Grant to PHC - development (PRDP)	Works Underway	96,000	55,500
LCII: Gangming	e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			<b>9,431</b> 2,495	<b>13,603</b> 4,081
Gangming HC II	transfers for PHC- Non wage Gangming central	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,495	4,081
LCII: Oporoth	transfers for PHC- Non wage			3,047	3,900
Awach HC II	Kololo ward	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	3,047	3,900
LCII: Orwamuge  Item: 263313 Conditional	transfers for PHC- Non wage			3,888	5,622
Orwamuge HC III	Loketo	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	3,888	5,622
LCII: Oporoth	trine Construction (LLS.) transfers for PHC - developmen			<b>18,500</b> 18,500	<b>0</b> 0
Construction of VIP Latrine at Awach HC II	Kololo ward	Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	N/A	18,500	0
Sector: Water and E	nvironment			8,207	0
LG Function: Rural Wate	er Supply and Sanitation			8,207	0
LCII: Orwamuge	drilling and rehabilitation			<b>8,207</b> 8,207	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 231007 Other Fixed Operations and Maintenance of Orwamuge pipe water system	Assets (Depreciation)	Conditional transfer for Rural Water	Not Started	8,207	0
Sector: Public Sector	r Management			544,045	753,526

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Lotuke		LCIV: Labwor		976,460	1,203,633
LG Function: District an	d Urban Administration			544,045	753,526
Capital Purchases Output: Buildings & Otl	her Structures			544,045	753,526
LCII: Awach	ntial buildings (Donnasiation)			241,751	237,055
Construction of OPD at Awach HCII	ntial buildings (Depreciation)  Kololo	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF 2)	Works Underway	168,553	142,542
Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures				
Fencing of Awach primary school	Awach primary school	Other Transfers from Central Government	Works Underway	73,198	94,514
LCII: Gangming Item: 231001 Non Reside	ntial buildings (Depreciation)			160,145	400,751
Valley tanks construction		Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	0	225,219
Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)				
Construction of a Staff House Gangming primary school	Gangming central	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	113,685	122,149
Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures				
Fencing of Gangming HC II	Gangming central	Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	46,460	53,382
LCII: Orwamuge Item: 231001 Non Reside	ntial buildings (Depreciation)			142,149	115,720
Construction of OPD at Orwamuge HCIII		Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF 2)	Works Underway	142,149	115,720

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Morulem		LCIV: Labwor		749,332	833,336
Sector: Agriculture				32,964	0
LG Function: Agricultu	ral Advisory Services			22,964	0
Lower Local Services Output: LLG Advisory LCII: Not Specified Item: 263329 NAADS	Services (LLS)			<b>22,964</b> 22,964	<b>0</b> 0
Morulem sub county	Adea,Angolebwal ,Aremo,Katabok East,Katabok West	Conditional Grant for NAADS	N/A	22,964	0
LG Function: District P	roduction Services			10,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Slaughter slab LCII: Aremo	construction			10,000	0
Item: 231007 Other Fixe	d Assets (Depreciation)			10,000	0
Construction of slaughter slab in Morulem trading centre		Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	Being Procured	10,000	0
Sector: Works and	Transport			93,247	103,833
LG Function: District, U	Urban and Community Access R	oads		93,247	103,833
Lower Local Services Output: District Roads LCII: Adea Item: 263312 Conditions	Maintainence (URF)			<b>93,247</b> 93,247	<b>103,833</b> 103,833
Mechanized routine maintenance of Adea - Tyen Opok road	ii transfers for Road Wantenance	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	93,247	103,833
Sector: Education LG Function: Pre-Prima	ary and Primary Education			147,562 68,912	164,486 75,159
Capital Purchases Output: Classroom cons LCII: Adea	struction and rehabilitation			<b>21,100</b> 17,000	<b>34,152</b> 9,552
Item: 231001 Non Residence Completion of classroom block at Adea p/s	ential buildings (Depreciation)	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	17,000	9,552
LCII: Akwangagwel Item: 231001 Non Resid	ential buildings (Depreciation)			4,100	24,600
Completion of classroom block at Akwangagwel p/s	- ' •	Conditional Grant to SFG	Completed	4,100	24,600
Lower Local Services Output: Primary Schoo LCII: Adea	ols Services UPE (LLS)			<b>47,812</b> 6,327	<b>41,007</b> 5,427

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Morulem		LCIV: Labwor		749,332	833,336
Item: 263311 Conditional Adea Primary School	transfers for Primary Education Adea Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	6,327	5,427
LCII: Akwangagwel Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education			4,450	3,818
Akwamgagwel Primary School		Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	4,450	3,818
LCII: Angolebwal Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education			4,603	3,949
Obolokome Primary School	Obolokome	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	4,603	3,949
LCII: Aremo Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education			20,475	17,557
Morulem Boys Primary School	Mission Ward	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	11,403	9,777
Morulem Girls Primary School	Mission Ward	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	9,072	7,780
LCII: Katabok East Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education			5,995	5,142
Gulonger Primary School	Gulonger	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,995	5,142
LCII: Katabok West Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education			5,963	5,115
Rachkoko Primary School	Rachkoko Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,963	5,115
LG Function: Secondary Lower Local Services	Education			78,650	89,327
Output: Secondary Capi LCII: Aremo				<b>78,650</b> 78,650	<b>89,327</b> 89,327
Morulem Girls' s.s	transfers for Secondary Schools Aremo	Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	N/A	78,650	89,327
Sector: Health				91,573	96,151
LG Function: Primary H	ealthcare			91,573	96,151
Lower Local Services	Marin Comba (TTC)			02.005	02.005
Output: NGO Basic Hea LCII: Aremo	itincare Services (LLS)			<b>83,907</b> 83,907	<b>83,907</b> 83,907
	transfers for NGO Hospitals			<b>,</b>	- 4

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Morulem		LCIV: Labwor		749,332	833,336
Morulem (Management)	Morulem HC III, Mission Ward	Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	N/A	38,597	38,597
Morulem (Drugs)	Morulem HC III, Mission Ward	Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	N/A	41,953	41,954
Morulem (Monitoring)	Morulem HC III, Mission Ward	Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	N/A	3,356	3,356
Output: Basic Healthcar	re Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			7,666	12,244
LCII: Adea				2,455	4,081
	transfers for PHC- Non wage		27/4	2.455	4.001
Adea HC II	Adea Central	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,455	4,081
LCII: Angolebwal Item: 263313 Conditional	transfers for PHC- Non wage			2,455	4,081
Obolokome HC II	Obolokome Non wage	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,455	4,081
LCII: Katabok West	a a pyg v			2,755	4,081
Katabok HC II	transfers for PHC- Non wage Rachkoko central	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,755	4,081
Sector: Public Sector	r Management			383,986	468,867
LG Function: District an	d Urban Administration			368,986	440,084
Capital Purchases Output: Buildings & Oth LCII: Adea	her Structures			<b>368,986</b> 240,080	<b>440,084</b> 196,064
Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			2.0,000	1,0,00
Construction of a Staff House at Adea primary school	Adea Central	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	120,149	98,119
Construction of a Staff House at Adea HCII	Adea Central	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	119,931	97,945
LCII: Aremo	ntial buildings (Depreciation)			128,906	105,125
Construction of OPD at Morulem HCII	Aremo	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF 2)	Completed	128,906	105,125
LCII: Rogom Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			0	138,895

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Morulem		LCIV: Labwor		749,332	833,336
Construction of OPD at Katabok HC II		Other Transfers from Central Government	Completed	0	138,895
LG Function: Local Gov	ernment Planning Services			15,000	28,783
Capital Purchases					
<b>Output: Other Capital</b>				15,000	28,783
LCII: Aremo				15,000	28,783
Item: 231001 Non Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)				
Construction of a cattle crush at Aremo	Aremo	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Completed	15,000	28,783

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Not Spe	cified	LCIV: Labwor		38,000	1,966,961
Sector: Works a	nd Transport			0	113,699
LG Function: Distr	ict, Urban and Community Access	Roads		0	113,699
Capital Purchases					
_	ral roads construction and rehabi	litation		0	113,699
LCII: Not Specified  Item: 231003 Roads	and bridges (Depreciation)			0	113,699
Return of unspent balance fy 2013-14	and oriages (Depreciation)	Roads Rehabilitation Grant	Completed	0	113,699
Sector: Health				0	131,853
LG Function: Prim	ary Healthcare			0	131,853
Capital Purchases					
	& Other Structures (Administrati	ive)		0	131,853
LCII: Not Specified	Residential buildings (Depreciation)			0	131,853
Return to treasury		Conditional Grant to	Completed	0	131,853
unspent balance FY 2013-14		PHC - development	Completed	Ū	131,033
Sector: Water a	nd Environment			0	153,000
LG Function: Rura	l Water Supply and Sanitation			0	153,000
Capital Purchases					
=	rehole drilling and rehabilitation			0	153,000
LCII: Not Specified	Fixed Assets (Depreciation)			0	153,000
Return to consolida		Conditional transfer for	Completed	0	153,000
fund	icu	Rural Water	Completed	V	133,000
Sector: Public S	ector Management			38,000	1,568,409
	ict and Urban Administration			38,000	1,568,409
Capital Purchases					
	& Other Structures			38,000	1,334,234
LCII: Not Specified				38,000	1,334,234
	Residential buildings (Depreciation)	Other Transfers from	Works Underwoy	38,000	1 224 224
Monitoring ,supervision of proj	All sites jects	Central Government	Works Underway	38,000	1,334,234
Output: PRDP-Bui	ldings & Other Structures			0	234,176
LCII: Not Specified				0	234,176
	Residential buildings (Depreciation)				
Return to consolida fund/treasury	ated	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	Not Started	0	234,176

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Nyakwae		LCIV: Labwor		724,679	612,231
Sector: Agriculture				19,158	0
LG Function: Agricultur	ral Advisory Services			19,158	0
Lower Local Services Output: LLG Advisory LCII: Not Specified Item: 263329 NAADS	Services (LLS)			<b>19,158</b> 19,158	<b>0</b> 0
Nyakwae subcounty	Kobulin,Pupu kamuya ,Oreta,Opopong and Rogom	Conditional Grant for NAADS	N/A	19,158	0
Sector: Works and T	Fransport			132,890	77,369
	Irban and Community Access I	Roads		132,890	77,369
LCII: Pupu Kamuya Item: 231003 Roads and Mechanized routine	bridges (Depreciation)  New Corner - Ating	Roads Rehabilitation	Completed	<b>132,890</b> 132,890 132,890	<b>77,369</b> 77,369
maintenance of Abuk- Pupu Kamuya road		Grant			
Sector: Education				167,001	84,056
	ary and Primary Education			167,001	84,056
Capital Purchases Output: PRDP-Latrine LCII: Opopongo Item: 312104 Other Struct	construction and rehabilitation	n		<b>14,000</b> 14,000	<b>13,822</b> 13,822
Construction 4 stance VIP Latrine at Katala primary scholl		Conditional Grant to SFG	Completed	14,000	13,822
Output: PRDP-Teacher LCII: Opopongo Item: 231002 Residential	house construction and rehab	ilitation		<b>127,726</b> 127,726	<b>48,551</b> 48,551
Construction of a staff house at Katala Primary School	Katala	Conditional Grant to SFG	Works Underway	76,000	30,951
Payment of Outstanding obligations for construction of a staff house at Opopongo p/s	Opopongo	Conditional Grant to SFG (PRDP)	Works Underway	51,726	17,600
Lower Local Services Output: Primary School LCII: Opopongo Item: 263311 Conditiona	ls Services UPE (LLS)	n		<b>25,275</b> 7,878	<b>21,682</b> 6,760

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Nyakwae Opopongo Primary School	Okwangaluk	LCIV: Labwor Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	<b>724,679</b> 5,012	<b>612,231</b> 4,299
Katala Primary School	Katala	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	2,866	2,460
LCII: Oretha Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education	ı		5,612	4,814
Oreta Primary School	Nyikinyiki South	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,612	4,814
LCII: Pupu Kamuya Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education	ı		5,056	4,337
Pupu Kamuya Primary School	Teramoth	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	5,056	4,337
LCII: Rogom Item: 263311 Conditional	transfers for Primary Education	ı		6,729	5,771
Rogom Primary School	Rogom Central	Conditional Grant to Primary Education	N/A	6,729	5,771
Sector: Health				45,447	17,865
LG Function: Primary H Capital Purchases	еанпсаге			45,447	17,865
Output: Other Capital LCII: Rogom Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures			<b>15,000</b> 15,000	<b>0</b> 0
Construction of kitchen shade for patients at Nyakwae HC III	Rogom	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	Not Started	15,000	0
Output: Staff houses con LCII: Rogom Item: 231002 Residential	struction and rehabilitation			<b>19,133</b> 19,133	<b>0</b> 0
Completion of staff house at Nyakwae HC III		Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	Not Started	19,133	0
LCII: Opopongo	e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			<b>11,314</b> 2,551	<b>17,865</b> 4,081
Item: 263313 Conditional Opopongo HC II	transfers for PHC- Non wage Lopedur	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,551	4,081
LCII: Oretha Item: 263313 Conditional	transfers for PHC- Non wage			2,523	4,081

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Nyakwae		LCIV: Labwor		724,679	612,231
Oreta HC II	Nyikinyiki south	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,523	4,081
LCII: Pupu Kamuya Item: 263313 Conditional	transfers for PHC- Non wage			2,351	4,081
Pupu Kamuya HC II	Atheder south	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	2,351	4,081
LCII: Rogom Item: 263313 Conditional	transfers for PHC- Non wage			3,888	5,622
Nyakwae HC III	Rogom Central	Conditional Grant to PHC - development	N/A	3,888	5,622
Sector: Public Sector	r Management			360,184	432,941
LG Function: District an	d Urban Administration			360,184	432,941
Capital Purchases					
Output: Buildings & Oth LCII: Opopongo Item: 231002 Residential				<b>360,184</b> 120,054	<b>432,941</b> 113,773
Construction of a Staff House at Opopongo primary school	Okwangaluk	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	120,054	33,400
Construction of OPD at Opopongo HC II		Other Transfers from Central Government	Works Underway	0	80,374
LCII: Rogom Item: 231002 Residential	buildings (Depreciation)			240,130	319,167
Construction of a Staff House at Rogom primary school	Rogom central	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	120,033	98,027
Construction of a staff house at Nyakwae HC III	Rogom central	Other Transfers from Central Government (NUSAF2)	Works Underway	120,096	221,141

# 2014/15 Quarter 4

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Not Spec	cified	LCIV: Not Specif	fied	18,888	230,242
Sector: Works an	nd Transport			7,200	0
LG Function: Distri	ict, Urban and Community Acc	ess Roads		7,200	0
Lower Local Service	S				
Output: District Ro	oads Maintainence (URF)			7,200	0
LCII: Not Specified				7,200	0
Item: 241001 Loan is	nterest				
Manual Routine Ro	· · · · ·	Not Specified	N/A	7,200	0
Maintenance of Ale	rek-				
Kulodwong 8km					
Sector: Education	on			11,688	230,242
LG Function: Pre-P	Primary and Primary Education	!		11,688	230,242
Capital Purchases					
Output: PRDP-Tea	cher house construction and re	ehabilitation		11,688	230,242
LCII: Not Specified				11,688	230,242
Item: 231002 Reside	ential buildings (Depreciation)				
Return to treasury	of	Not Specified	Completed	0	227,449
unspent balance fy					
2013-14					
Payment of		Not Specified	Works Underway	11,688	2,793
Outstanding				,	_,
obligations for					
construction of othe	er				
staff houses					

## 2014/15 Quarter 4

#### **Checklist for QUARTER 4 Performance Report Submission**

This is an automated checklist which shows whether data has been entered into the areas which are required for a complete quarterly submission. It does not verify the quality of the data that has been entered. A complete checklist is therefore a necessary, but not sufficient condition for a satisfactory submission.

#### Revenue Performance

The tables below show whether information has been for revenue performance and the associated narrative section:

#### **Overall Receipts**

Vote Function, Project and Program	LG Revenues
LG Revenue Data	Data In

#### **Revenue Narrative**

Vote Function, Project and Program	Narrative
Overall Revenue Narrative	Data In

#### Workplan Performance Reports

The tables below show whether the required information for a complete submission for each departement workplan performance reports have been prepared.

#### **Workplan Revenues**

Department Workplan		Workplan Revenues
1a	Administration	Data In
2	Finance	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In
4	Production and Marketing	Data In
5	Health	Data In
6	Education	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In
7b	Water	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In
10	Planning	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In

#### **Expenditures on Outputs**

Department Workplan		Workplan Expenditur
1a	Administration	Data In
2	Finance	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In

# **2014/15 Quarter 4**

#### **Checklist for QUARTER 4 Performance Report Submission**

4	Production and Marketing	Data In
5	Health	Data In
6	Education	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In
7b	Water	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In
10	Planning	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In

#### **Output Indicators and Location**

Department Workplan		Indicator Level	Location + Description	Reasons + Challenges
1a	Administration	Data In	Data In	Data In
2	Finance	Data In	Data In	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In	Data In	Data In
4	Production and Marketing	Data In	Data In	Data In
5	Health	Data In	Data In	Data In
6	Education	Data In	Data In	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In	Data In	Data In
7b	Water	Data In	Data In	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In	Data In	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In	Data In	Data In
10	Planning	Data In	Data In	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In	Data In	Data In

#### **Workplan Narrative**

Depa	Department Workplan	
	•	
1a	Administration	Data In
2	Finance	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In
4	Production and Marketing	Data In
5	Health	Data In
6	Education	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In
7b	Water	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In
10	Planning	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In